# The Australian

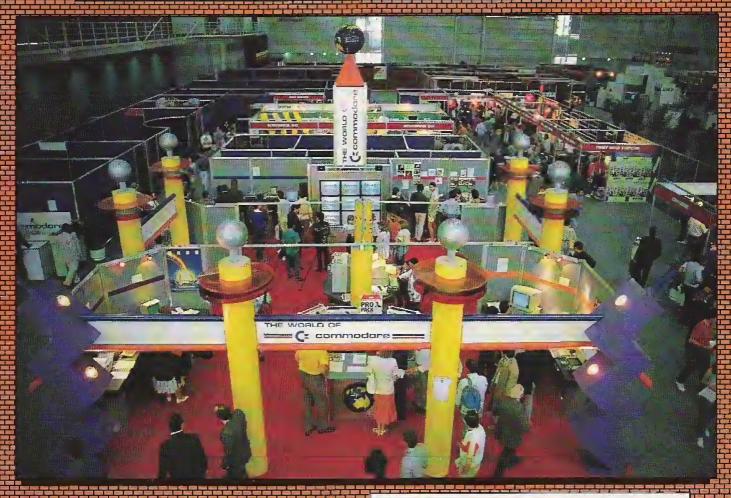
# COMMODORE and AMIGA REVIEW



C64/128



# World of Commodore Show Report



C64/128: Geocalc ● Memory
Game ● Typing Practice ● Basic
Tutorial ● Epyx Fastloader ●
Game Hints & Reviews

Amiga: Lights! Camera! Action!

● Pro-Sound Designer ● Deluxe
Photo Lab ● Neriki Genlock ● C
Tutorial ● Three Stooges ● King
of Chicago ● Best of PD

# IT'S A KNOCKOUT!

FANTASTIC NEW TITLES FROM KEYPUNCH AT FABULOUSLY LOW PRICES!!

Each Disk contains at least 3 action games.

#### SPORTS SPECTACULAR

Baseball - Two player joystick controlled fun. Football - Plan your gridirons teams attack.

Hockey - Fast joystick controlled action.

#### MASTER BLASTER

Phaserdome - Brilliant HI-RES graphics in this space arcade adventure. Sentinel - Reach the rank of SENTINEL. Protect yourself against the invaders, but above all else, complete your mission.

Red Obelisk - Inside your combination mine/laboratory you work feverishly to transform simple objects into the highly prized RED OBELISKS. The only problem . . . EVERYONE wants one.

#### **CLUB CASINO**

Blackjack, Draw Poker, Roulette. All the fun, without the finances.

#### SPACE GAMES

A Collection of frantic, fast "shoot-em-up" action.

#### STARFIGHTER

Series of inter-galactic arcade adventures.

These are just a few of the many titles available in the KEYPUNCH software series. They are a real breakthrough in value for dollars with a retail price of only





# STAR TREK

Totally new concept in gamplay. You control not just one character, you control them all, SPOCK, KIRK, SCOTTY, DOC, all the crew from the USS ENTERPRISE. STAR TREK also utilises MAGNAVISION, a new way to talk to games. When you change characters you look at the game from the new character's perspective.

Available only from your Pactronics retailers including Grace Bros, Myer, Maxwells Office Equipment, Microcomputer Spot, and Chandlers FOR THE NEAREST RETAILER IN YOUR STATE CONTACT: N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 33-35 Alleyne Street, Chatswood. (02) 407 0261 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 417 1022 QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead, 4006. (07) 854 1982 SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Baringa Pty Ltd, (08) 271 1066 ext. 6132 WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics W.A. 1/757 Canning Highway, Ardross. (09) 364 8711 NEW ZEALAND: Micro Dealer, 60 Terakau Drive, Palupanga, Auckland. (09) 274 9300

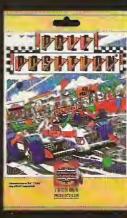




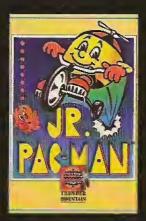
# **Arcade Classics**



Super Pac-Man™



Pole Position<sup>TM</sup>



Jr. Pac-Man<sup>TM</sup>



Pac-Man™



Galaxian<sup>m</sup>.



MS. Pac-Manim



Dig Dug™

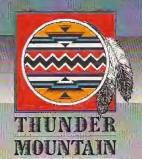
Available on the following formats: iBM, Apple CBM 64

# A BLAST FROM THE PAST!



EVERTURE THE THURSE

5-6 Gladstone Rd, Castle Hill, NSW 2154 (02) 899 2277 FAX (02) 899 2348



# The Australian COMMODORE and Amiga Review

VOL 5 NO 11

November 1988

Contributors
Andrew Baines
Phil Campbell
Oben Candemir
Nathan Cochrane
Peter Gallen
Michael Hassett
Eric Holroyd
Stuart Kennedy
Frank Patterson
lan Preston
Adam Rigby
Adrian Sheedy
Tony Smith
Trevor Smith
Michael Spiteri
Tim Strachan
Harry Waterworth
Graham Winterflood

	VOL. 5 NO. 11	November 19	400
	CONTENTS	P/	AGE
	Editorial	Where do we get our news from?	3
	News		
	Ram Rumbles	Record sales	4
	C-64ers	C64 News	4
	Notepad	The World of Commodore Show and Amiga news	5
	Commodore Germany	Interview with the head of German development	12
	Letters	Mini Office, Geos/Citizen 120, Amiga vs Atari	14
	Entertainment		
	Entertainment Roundup	New releases and coming soon for Amiga and C64	19
	Clicked on Games	Eco, Final Assault, The Three Stooges,	20
		King of Chicago, The Games: Summer Edition,	
		Marshall Bravestarr AMIGA and C64	
	High Scores Table	C64	34
	Game hints	C64	35
	Joystick roundup		38
	Uncle Pete's latest	Crossword Puzzle	39
	Adventurer's Realm	Help for puzzled adventurers	69
	Reviews		
	Lights! Cameral Action!	Animated presentations with music AMIGA	42
	The Neriki Genlock	Recording Amiga graphics on video AMIGA	46
	Pro-Sound Designer	Top quality sound samples AMIGA	44
	Deluxe PhotoLab	HAM & other video modes in one package AMIGA	49
	Public Domain	Best of the latest offerings AMIGA	67
1	Epyx Fastload	The most underrated cartridge of all C64	52
	Disk Magazine 12	What it does and how it works C64	53
	Programming		
NO MICE	Basic BASIC	A tutorial for beginners - Part 1 C64	54
	A = [ = 4 = = 1 : = 1 ! = = 4 = 4 ! = =		10



Disk Magazine 12	What it does and how it works C64		53
Programming			
Basic BASIC	A tutorial for beginners - Part 1 C64		54
An Introduction to the	C Programming Language - Part 1 AMIGA		62
Memory	Type in this card game C64		57
Typing Practice	Improve your typing and your programming	C64	58
128 corner	Geocalc 128 - invaluable for small business		64
Amiga related user groups and BBS's			
How to Contribute			72

Australian Commodore Review 21 Darley Road, Randwick, NSW 2031

Phone: (02) 398 5111

Advertisers Index

Published by: Saturday Magazine Pty Ltd.

Editor: Andrew Farrell Advertising: Ken Longshaw (02) 398 5111 or (02) 817 2509 Production: Brenda Powell Layout: Amanda Seiden Subscriptions & back issues: Tristan Mason (02) 398 5111 Distribution: NETWORK Printed by: Ian Liddell Pty Ltd

# Editorial

"Where do you get your news from?" was a common question asked by visitors at the World of Commodore Show. "Not from Commodore," was the answer. Well, at least not much. So, it was a fresh change to sit down and interview Dieter Preiss, head of the German engineering division of Commodore, and to get some answers.

That interview appears on page 12.

Local news is hard to come by.

Few software companies provide us with regular updates, press releases or preview copies of games. Part of being down under in the real sense of the words.

All, though, are very helpful in providing copies of recently released programs for review - to which we are very thankful - as the cost of buying every new program would be prohibitive.

One smirk inducing media release that did manage to find its way to my desk was titled "WORLD OF COMMODORE - WINS GOLD DISKS BUT NOT AT THE OLYMPICS BUT DOES CREATE WORLD FIRST". Need, we say more. A drug induced reaction to upper management's plea for more interesting media releases. Shame the steroids affected the BUTs so heavily.

News arrives by word of mouth, by overseas BBSs, by overseas magazines, by paying large sums of bribe money to underpaid Commodore executives, by . . . oops. It's a full time job just finding out what's really believable and what's pure gossip in the pages of some publications.

We hope that you find us believable. If the statistics are true, then we have nothing to worry about. According to a recent survey, 95% of all respondents named us as their favourite magazine. What they do with it is another question.

My complimentary copy of *Pallette* arrived a few days ago. Impressive stuff. It's a three disk set magazine style publication aimed at graphics enthusiasts. On it was a list of all the articles ever published on animation and a guide to where they've appeared. Can you believe there was not one mention of the various write-ups on animation we've done!

I look at it this way. Australia is a relatively small place. To a certain degree we've all got to look after each other. We're the only Australian paper magazine for Commodore computers, and yet some people don't even know we exist. So how about making sure your friends know we're out there, and supporting a local product.

The reasoning is simple. The more people that buy or subscribe to the magazine, the better we can make it!

**Andrew Farrell** 



# The Australian COMMODORE and AMIGA Review

Make sure of getting your copy
Subscribe now!

Please enrol me for issues subscription to The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, commencing with the issue.  I enclose a cheque/money order for \$ . Please charge my Bankcard number	
Name:	
Abdress: Postcode	
Please tick applicable box  First Subscription  Renewal	]

TO: The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review 21 Darley Road, Randwick NSW 2031 (02) 398 5111

Rates within Australia: 6 issues \$18.00 (including postage) 12 issues \$34.00 (including postage)

RAM
Rumbles kets
America,

#### Commodore announces record 1988 Sales

Commodore Computers announced increased sales world wide for the fiscal year ended 1988. World wide they have a sales increase of 13%, with sales growth from \$806m to \$871m. A world wide profit of \$55.8m appears very favourable, with a net income of \$28.6m.

Chairman and Chief Executive Offi-

cer, Irving Gould, stated, "Increased profitability in the quarter was due to sales growth in all our major mar-

kets including Europe, North America, and Australia, and resulted from growing market penetration, distribution, and shipments of the Company's Amiga and PC compatible microcomputers."

Some product highlights in Australia included improved performance in C64 sales of over 30%, and a meteoric rise to over 28,000 Amiga A500s being sold into the market place, since their release in August of last year.

Mr Serra concluded by saying that, "We are making a determined effort to ensure that our product is targeted to the

right consumer. The fact that we have become the second largest micro computer supplier in the market place (Compass Research, March), is indicative of the success of our efforts. We are looking at a bigger market share, and throughout this fiscal year we will be putting together another plan of product and marketing strategies, to ensure continued market penetration, both in existing markets and the markets that Commodore will address with product and price in the future

"Commodore is one of the few computer companies that has a range of products that cover three technologies 64, MS DOS and Amiga DOS, catering for the home and business market."

# **c**64er

#### New from BEST!

BEST have announced the release of several new packages for the C64 and 128. BEST Project Planner plus Modules for Debtors, Creditors, General Ledgers, Stock, each costs \$75.00 for these machines. For details contact Don or Joyce on (02) 816 3700.

# Aussie made floppy disk box

Every decade or so there is a real need for a storage system for the latest entertainment craze.



In the 60's we had THE RACK for the storage of those "45" records which were usually spread all over lounge the room floor creating a minor health hazard! The

70's saw the invention of indexed drawers to store audio cassettes which were otherwise stacked like Eiffel Towers and forever falling over. The computer age of the 80's has among other things produced the "FLOPPY DISK" and in turn the need to store same.

Enter COMPUTEC the Australian made storage unit made of polystyrene. The Computee offers storage capacity for 100 x 5 1/4" floppy disks and features high impact base in fashion grey with smoked plastic lid. The two way hinge enables the lid to be flipped back or removed completely if desired for easy access. Also the base can be nested in the lid to enable more table room. Once stored it is important to be able to retrieve the desired floppy disk quickly and the unique three position index system dividers with snap on label tabs are designed specifically for this purpose.

Until now professional and enthusiasts alike have had access to more expensive imported units only and with a recommended retail price of around \$17.98 from K Mart and Super K Mart Computee should sure clean up!

#### C128 Debtors -Australian written

Sherlock & Watson Software Super Sleuths present a debtors package designed especially for small business with maximum versatility.

The C128 Super Debtors for the C128 personal computer includes full Sales Dissection system and is fully integratable with Sherlock General Ledger. It supports 1700 or 1750 RAM expansion modules with full 80 column colour display. No need for swapping disks, programs and data can coexist on single disks, creation of custom data disks is also possible with 500 debtors per disk and no limit to data disks in use!

This Point of Sale system can be fully integrated with Debtors or stand alone if required. A Stock and Sales system or Fuel Sales system is also integratable with a choice of Open Item system or Brought Forward system.

The C128 Super Debtors supports Commodore compatible dot matrix printers and has a fast operation which is easy to learn and to use. The screen enquiry facilities are extensive as are the reporting facilities to both screen and printer.

With a pop-up calculator and memo pad, full Sales Tax or Prescribed Payment Tax system, C128 Debtors will fill all your software needs.

# Notepad Notepad

### Special Report: World of Commodore

Estimates as high as ing a copy for us to play 30,000 people seem a little op- with. An Australian distributimistic. Nevertheless, there tor should be announced were a good number of visitors soon, and we will be taking to Sydney's Darling Harbour. a close look at Microfiche Amiga owners were not disap- Filer then, in particular. pointed - although C64er's felt a little left behind.

As predicted, the Amiga 2500 stole the show demonstrating Interceptor. Even Channel Seven's Morris Parker - of early WonderWorld fame - found Amiga's graphics impressive. He was a little short on words when the nine screen display wall didn't work for the cameras, aithough a new big screen did provide excellent footage.

Later in the day, the wall of nine kicked off, and proved to PROFESSIONAL be a big winner. Commodore DRAW - A structured more times than I care to remember. Viewers were impressed, and hopefully, a few intosh. Professional converts were made.

A number of new products were announced at the show by visiting representatives from the USA, as well as a number of local companies. In particular Gold Disk (Profes- an extremely highsional Page) and Brown Disk (Critics Choice).

Critics Choice is a combination package consisting of Kindwords, MicroFiche Filer and Analyse! We were hoping to review the package this issue, but the man from Brown Disk slipped away before leav-

#### Gold Disk products

Gold Disk Inc. announced a whole swag of products. Please note, the following notes are based on press release information, not writers' opinions. Full reviews of these products will appear in coming months. For Australian release dates, add about six to eight weeks.

rolled the only Amiga video drawing package for the Amiga equivalent to Adobe Illus-

trator on the Apple Mac-Draw offers unmatched control over colour structured images - from concept to full colour separations.

\*Professional Draw is powered graphic arts

> Morris Parker (far left) looks on as Channel 7 films Interceptor ace, Andrew Farrell demonstrating the Amiga's fabulous graphics



tool that will become a standard design instrument for any Amiga user - from the novice artist, to architects and planners, to the most discriminating advertising professional", explains Kailash Ambwani, tion features including mouse-President of Gold Disk Inc. controlled rotation, scaling, Professional Draw is the ultimate colour illustration and graphic design solution",

Professional Draw offers a macro features allow recall of

Tony Cuffe, Commodore's National Sales Manager, expounds on Commodore's future marketing strategies and new products.

varied assortment of powerful drawing tools including circles, ellipses, rectangles, polygons, and bezier curves. Import IFF files or ham images and transform them into fully editable structured drawings using 4point continuous beziers, user-

definable line weights and fill patterns, and a virtually unlimited range of colour. Or use built-in clip-art and text character macros.

Sophisticated transformashearing and distortion of images provide for high-calibre results. Professional Draw's



# Notevad

#### Special Report: World of Commodore Show

a previously designed image at a single keystroke.

Output detailed graphics, with no jaggies, to the highest resolution of dot matrix devices, including: 24-pin printers, colour printers and inkjets, and HP LaserJets and compatibles. Or output to any PostScript device including high-resolution typesetting equipment for professional results. Professional Draw's built-in colour separator will prepare your colour graphics for mechanical or process colour offset printing.

Professional Draw released in October, 1988. Price \$199.95 US. Professional Draw will be compatible with Professional Page, offering an unbeatable colour design solution on the Amiga.

COMICSETTER - This unique creation provides the user with a new generation of graphic layout tools designed to create great colour comics. disk space. "We saw the tremendous potential of the Amiga for a program like ComicSetter," said Kailash Ambwani, President of Gold Disk Inc. "The Amiga's graphic capabilities are perfect for a program such as

ComicSetter generates high quality colour comics using the standard comic book elements. Any number and size of panels may be placed on a page with speech balloons, characters, and backgrounds dropped into the panels. ComicSetter provides the user with a library of characters and backgrounds that can be readily transported into any scene. Or powerful design and drawing tools allow for customized drawings, even for those who "can't draw". Of



graphics.

All Amiga fonts can be used including special comicstyle fonts that are supplied with ComicSetter. And when complete, each comic can be printed by a variety of printers with a great deal of flexibility. There is no limitation to comic size other than memory and

"This program combines the fun elements of games with the creativity of art and literature," explains Dr. Arno Krautter, Development Manager at Gold Disk. "We've gone to great lengths to make

sure every key element was included and perfected so the user would develop his or her creative skills while retaining interest for years to come. ComicSetter is a program that will be enthusiastically received by the entire spectrum of Amiga users: artists, technicians, hobbyists,

Explaining the intricacies of digitising providing live demonstrations.

course, you can import IFF kids, educators, and even developers."

> To complement ComicSetter, Gold Disk is also releasing ComicArt modules. Each module focuses on a particular theme and contains two disks packed with backgrounds and characters designed for comic use. The first three modules focus on super heroes, science fiction, and funny figures, and are being released simultaneously with Comic-Setter.

ComicSetter is shipping. Suggested list price: \$99.00 (US, \$134.99 (CDN). Requires Amiga with 1 MB memory and a single disk drive. Additional ComicArt modules retail for \$34.95 (US), \$44.95 (CDN) each.

DESIGN-3D - Design-3D, a modelling package for the Amiga of unmatched speed and ease of use, was released by Gold Disk Inc. in October, 1988.

"Design-3D contains features which meet the demands of designers, artists, architects, and engineers, while captivating the Amiga home user and hobbyist," says Dr. Arno Krautter, Gold Disk Product Development Manager. "This is a very strong stand-alone product which also interfaces quite well with other Amiga programs."

Model in wire frames with six line types and 16 colours (with dithering to emulate additional colours), and with the fastest flat shading on the Amiga. Design-3D provides four views - top, side, front, and perspective - with four light sources. Axial extrusion allows for incredibly fast modelling of symmetrical objects. Objects may be imported from VideoScape 3D.



Support for 3D text (fonts the utility free of charge. included) adds a creative edge to Design-3D. The program's built-in font editor provides tremendous control over this unique feature.

Design-3D allows you to work in high-resolution, interlace or non-interlace, in any unit of measure - inches, centimetres, etc. The ANIM format is supported to import images into PageFlipper Plus or animate within the program in real time

Design-3D was released in October, 1988. List Price: \$99.95 US., \$124.95 CDN. Requires: Amiga with minimum 1MB and one drive.

FONT UTILITY - Gold Disk Inc. is distributing a utility allowing Professional Page owners to create metrics for Amiga fonts, improving output on dot matrix devices.

This convenient metric utility for Amiga fonts was designed by Ed Scherer. Professional Page desktop publishers may use Amiga font packages such as Gold Disk's FontSet 1 to create appropriate metrics for screen letter spacings and dot matrix output using this utility package.

This metric utility is available from Gold Disk through major bulletin boards including CompuServe (ID 73657,2104), BIX (ID: golddisks), and People Link (ID: gold\*disk). Registered Professional Page owners may receive this utility by contacting the Gold Disk Order Department, P.O. Box 789, Streetsville, Mississauga, Ontario, L5M 2C2, 1-800-387-8192. There is a \$10.00 shipping and handling charge. Registered owners on Gold Disk's Extend- MovieSetter will ed Support Program receive

For further information on this Amiga font metric utility contact Patrick Roscoe, Technical Support Department, Gold Disk Inc., 1-(416)-828-5636.

#### MOVIESETTER: WYSIWYG AMIGA

ANIMATION - Gold Disk Inc. announces another first for the Amiga - MovieSetter - a true What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get animation program.

"MovieSetter is so incredibly easy-to-use, a novice animater is able to create action cartoon sequences, with full stereo sound, in just a matter of minutes," says Derek Grime of Beyond Graphics (Toronto). "This program approaches animation for the conventional animator's perspective. You move the characters and objects around your scene and actually watch your sequences develop."

designed, simpleto-use interface makes MovieSetter an Amiga animation package of unprecedented speed. MovieSetter allows you to rapidly produce complex animation sequences of several minutes duration with only Megabyte of memory.

The carefully-

Use built-in, professionally drawn movie-clip files, or create vour own 32colour images within the program also import IFF

graphics from popular Amiga Disk President. "Home users, programs including Deluxe Paint II and ComicSetter. Simply use the mouse to change positions of characters and objects over static or scrolling backgrounds. Generate sounds within the program altering duration, pitch and volume . . . even attach stereo sound to characters and listen to them move from one side of your Amiga's monitor to the other.

Special features such as colour cycling, playback at up to 60 frames-per-second and linear and elliptical guides help you create special animation effects. And full video overscan allows you to save feature length productions to your home video library.

"MovieSetter allows amateurs to produce professional quality results, while offering a classic approach to animation that will attract professionals," says Kailash Ambwani, Gold

educators, hobbyists, communicators, and even professional animators will enjoy using this dynamic and extremely versatile package."

MovieSetter will be released in October, 1988. List Price \$99.95 U.S., \$124.95 Cdn. Requires: Amiga with minimum 1 MB memory, 1 drive

SPECTRASCAN - A mafor breakthrough in pre-press colour image processing has happened on the Amiga with SpectraScan.

The SpectraScan package takes full advantage of the powerful Sharp JX 450 scanner. Software controlled variable screen densities, edge emphasis or dulling, threshholding, and user-defined colour maps are selected with the click of a mouse button. This incredible package allows

> Amiga desktop designers and publishers to store images in four settings: 1-bit monochrome, 3-bit in 8 colours, 8-bit true grey scaling, and 24-bit planes offering an unprecedented 16 million colours.

> Combined with the mechanical and four colour process separation capabilities of Professional Page, this advanced colour scanner support offers the total pre-press colour processing solution on the Amiga.

SpectraScan will be available for use with Professional Page and the Amiga early in 1989.

Nathan Cochrane (centre) of Computer Mart no doubt preaching the virtues of Superbase.

For further information contact; Burton W. Robson, Gold Disk Inc., (416) 828-0913

Perry Kivolowitz, ASDG Inc., (608)273-6585

Commodore Computers, (02) 427 4888.

Other new products appeared from numerous suppliers including:

#### BEST!

This is the complete BEST package, called BEST Mini (rec. ret. \$295), with limited file sizes. The system allows both 25 Debtors and 25 Creditors. 55 General Ledger Accounts and 150 Stock Items. Users can upgrade to the full package as files are compatible by paying the difference between retail values. BEST Mini MS-DOS version is available exstock, the Atari/Amiga version should be available in October.

BEST also announced the availability now of BEST Version 2 for \$495 (rec. ret.) However, BEST Version 4(\$595 RR) is a new version incorporating arguably the most flexible invoicing and the best sales tax reporting system in Australia. Existing data files will automatically transfer to this version, with no data loss. This version will be the BEST flagship with a host of new features including new low cost stationery as well as a manual and ring binder in top quality vinyl. BEST Version 4 is also expected around October

Stationery for both the US and Australian versions will be available at lower prices to all registered users, at each product release date.

An amnesty for purchases of the US version was also de-

#### Special Report: World of Commodore Show

just around the corner is BEST cessary for a Cerato program torials :-Budgeting (\$99.00 rec. ret.) and BEST Payroll (\$99.00 rec.

To order telephone Don or Joyce on (02) 816 3700 or fax tal solution from the fully do- have purchased with your your order through on (02) 817 cumented software to any Amiga.

#### Software for the handicapped

Cerato Association Inc. Software have a range of programs specifically designed for people with intellectual disabilities. To date Cerato has developed 16 programs which are now available for sale. These will benefit both the individual student and the teacher.

Cerato is a nonprofit, Government sponsored organization, funded to produce computer programs that will cialises in computer aided ing skills of people with intellectual disabilities.

Their programs provide an image enhancing learning context where students can work independently at each lesson. Also, effective individual instruction based on task analysis is provided and allow the teacher to individualize the lesson for each student.

All the programs accord with Department of Community Services and Health policy and the spirit of the New Disability Services.

Cerato chose the Commodore Amiga computer range. The Amiga provides the such as speech, colour graphics, large data storage and a touch screen.

hardware you may require together with In-service Training for staff and students.

Additional information and appointments can be obtained by writing to:

The Project Co-ordinator,

Cerato Association Incorporated, P.O. Box 849, Geelong, 3220, Telephone (052) 48 5758.

#### Artscape training

Artscape Studios are a professional computer graphics organization which speenhance the independent liv- communication and Amiga instruction and are currently of-

clared for a fee of \$195. Also unique features that are ne- fering the following Amiga Tu-

1) Familiarization - for the new user, covering Workbench, CLI and a kickstart Cerato can provide the to- with whatever software you

> 2) Deluxe Paint II - intensive coverage of Deluxe Paint

3) Sculpt Animate 3D raytracing techniques and three dimensional object and animation creation.

4) D.Paint/Director - creation of page flipping animation/ slideshow presentation.

5) Digi-View - image digitization and global and specific editing of images using packages such as Digi-View, Pixmate, Photon Paint, Digi-Paint and Deluxe Paint.

6) Design Your Own Course - Call Artscape Studios to discuss your needs.

Classes consist of two students and all tuition is with

> hands on experience. Call instructors Graeme Whittle and Lai Tjiyan for more information on (02) 977 1829. There you are guys, . . . how's that for a plug.



Hiding in one corner of the Commodore stand was the ever smiling Greg Perry demonstrating the latest version of GP-Term. The program now incorporates additional features in the area of transfer protocols, and looks set to become a very strong influence in



Professional Page running on the super large Mitsubishi screen.

the communications software arena. For details on order contact GP Software on (07) 366 1402. Recommended retail is \$99. Special deals may be available with a modem.

MAST Technology

Showing off their Tiny Tiger in the raw, RAM expansion and other goodies, kept them busy throughout the show. Norm Jackson is providing much of the input and design on these new products, and as usual, they are well thought out reliable products. By the way, Memory And Storage Technology (02 436 2976) is also up and running in the USA, and doing well at that. Congratulations guys. Few Australian companies make it over there, and we wish you all the best.

#### X-Specs 3D

Computermate didn't make it, as originally listed in our show guide. However, their new wonder product called X-Specs 3D did, on the United Computers Stand. So don't blame us for the change . . . they were there. How could you miss them?

#### Hot Disk

"Er ... would you mind leaving please lady ... I think you're in the wrong suburb." The Commodore executive may have used different words, but the result was the same. The lady from Hot Disk, a new disk magazine for those partial to a little nudity, made her way to the exit. Outside she sold a number of copies to unsuspecting IBMers, who then had to promptly purchase an Amiga to view the contents. And the number to ring? . . . Sorry, guys, this is a family magazine. Enquiries to:- Hot Disk, PO Box 751 Manly. Single issues are \$20.

#### Amiga-Live!

On show for the first time at the WOC Show, issue one hit the streets. Better late than never, we said. Better never late. And without further ado, they sold like hot cakes, receiving all the success deserved by this new fab publication on a

Amiga-Live! is our own Amiga maga-

zine on a disk that actually looks like a magazine. We managed to cram around 35 screen pages onto the first disk. The next issue will be even better, with more behind the scenes news, down to earth interviews, and hard hitting editorial. We are accepting orders now for the Holiday edition, to be published mid-November. Call (02) 817-0011 for details.

#### Wrap-up

So, that was the World of Commodore for 1988. Another is already being talked. This time Commodore hope to get a few more of the details right - like the visiting hours, and opening days. A weekend time would be great, and evenings are a must. Here at the Review we particularly like the style of Ami-Expo in the states.

Tom, from Microcomputer Spot, will be reporting on the latest US edition on this great expo next month. So stay

### Other News

#### Virus Infection Protection

Discover Software International announces a breakthrough in viral protection. Can it be they've come up with something better than our own \$8.95 Anti-Virus Disk? They think so. Judge for yourself. Here's the blurb:-

Virus Infection Protection (V.I.P.) is a much needed and cost effective preventive solution to viral disk infection. "You've heard the expression, `an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure', well that's V.I.P. in a nutshell," Rick Ross, president of Discovery Software International said. "V.I.P. works like a vaccination to safeguard a user's entire library before a virus hits."

Viral disk infection occurs when short programs infiltrate a disk's boot sector and copy themselves onto new disks. overwriting already existing code on the boot block. By the time a message from the virus appears, the software may have already been damaged. According

### Update 👼



Have I been a busy little bee or what?

I have so many new programmes that I really don't know where to start, but I think I will begin with some Amiga news for you.

All our Amiga books are now in stock including AMIGA SYSTEM PRO-GRAMMERS GUIDE and AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS. AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT should be here within 14 days, as will PROFESSIONAL DATA RETRIEVE, or so I have been promised, which has been getting rave reviews worldwide.

We have just received three fantastic new games for the Amiga - MORT-VILLE MANOR, a detective story with speech; MACH III with digitised music and voice and SUPERSKI, and by next month I will have another 4 or 5 new Amiga games to tell you about. By the way, please note that EXPRESS PAINT the new version 2.2 is now available and brilliant.

On the Commodore front we have 20 new C64 games in the fabulous Keypunch range which will be priced from \$19.95. I will tell you more about these next month, but some of the titles to whet your appetite are STAR FIGHTER, SPACE GAMES, COMBAT ZONE, VIPER PATROL and for the immoral amongst you - ADULT POKER!

On the educational and children's games side I have some brilliant programmes like SWISS FAMILY ROBIN-SON, TREASURE ISLAND, THE WIZ-ARD OF OZ and twenty new educational titles for grades 3 to 7.

And on top of all of these we will shortly be releasing some fantastically priced business programmes, some of which are undoubtedly the best ever written for the Commodore.

Last but not least, in addition to WHEEL OF FORTUNE, FAMILY FEUD and CONCENTRATION we now have \*\*!!? STAR TREK ?!!\*\*.

C.T.N.T.

Advertisement

# otepad

manipulation has occurred frequently on other types of computers.

Responding to a growing concern in the computer industry about the threat that viruses pose both to customers and manufacturers, Ross set the development of V.I.P. as a major priority for Discovery Software. "We must stop viruses from threatening the Amiga as they have done elsewhere," he added.

The broad appeal of the program is evident in some of its more impressive features. such as its intuition based, multi-tasking interface and high density data storage. In addition, V.I.P. is compatible with all Amiga models and operates in different languages, including English, German, Danish, French, and Spanish.

According to Ross, V.I.P. will spare users the expense and trouble of replacing their software or having it restored. "It will benefit the dealers, because customers often come to them first when they have virus problems. Also, it is going to benefit the software manufacturers, who are losing thousands of dollars through the destruction caused by viruses," Ross added.

Virus Infection Protection is available from Discovery Software International direct (some local dealers may have it). The suggested retail price if US\$49,95.

Still trying to judge? We're not. The program allows you to archive boot blocks, Good idea ... but it's already been done thanks to Dutils. And as for protecting disks from future infection, System Z on our

to Ross, unauthorized data Ant-Virus Disk II does the

#### New Anti-Virus PAK

Here comes the cavalry! There we were on the brink of releasing an update to our own Anti-Virus collection when an all singing, all dancing version ready to roil, arrived at the local post office.

And at last, an Anti-Virus program that does more than fix infected disks. System Z Detector actually stops new viruses from breaking loose. It is just one of the dozen programs included on this new disk, which was compiled by the Alliance - to whom we are eternally thankful.

How does it work? System Z installs onto your boot disk, and automatically checks out the scene when you power on. Future warm boots are accompanied by a flash of colour and a brief tune - letting you know that all is still well. Insert a virus infected disk, and a requester appears letting you know about it, with the option to install the disk, or ignore it.

Example text from all known virus strains are included as well as warnings about future versions. This disk has got to be the complete answer to getting rid of the latest outbreak of DASA, Byte Bandit and friends.

And don't think you're immune! At the World of Commodore show, our computer managed to pick up three virus strains - two of which we hadn't yet seen. It happens quickly! Before long it had spread to a number of valuable disks - and important data was lost. That was before we

Workbench.

SCA was a pain, but these new guys are plain ugly. They literally destroy hard work. Now that is sick. Why don't these mishaps of the computer world crawl back under whatever rock they came out from, and stay there!

If you'd like a copy of the Alliance disk, it's now billed as our official Anti-Virus Disk II. Updates are \$5, and the disk price remains at \$8.95 plus \$2.00 postage. Cheques, Bankcard or Mastercard accepted. Call (02) 817-0011 to order, or mail to Prime Artifax, 23 Bonnefin Rd, Hunters Hill, 2110.

By the way, other programs on the disk include:-Bootcontroller 1.2, Dutils 1.1, Tristar Killer 1.1, SCA Protector, Viewboot, Odin Killer, FIG Killer, ASS Anti-Virus, AIDS Detector, Blizzard Protector and Check File Maker.

#### 1.3 Update

A world-wide release of 1,3 was planned to happen in early October. However, at the time of writing, the manuals were only just making their way to Australia, so we expect the release will be early November.

Despite initial news to the contrary, there will in fact be a ROM upgrade (for Kickstart 1.3) available from COMM-CARE centres, for a cost of around \$80. Once again, only really an essential purchase for A2000 owners with the 2090A auto-boot drive control-

We are told that A1000s will get Kickstart on disk. This will enable autobooting from

got System Z on our own the recoverable RAM drive greatly speeding up recovery from that interminable guru.

#### **Dual Format** Amiga/Atari disks

A new development among European software companies is the release of programs in a special dual format disk. These programs are only just starting to reach our shores. Initial reports are that they are very unreliable and if you happen to get one - make a backup straight away. The problem is, how to make a backup!

This format is one of the toughest to duplicate. Not fair! And to top it off, some Atari games are going cheaper than their Amiga counterparts even though the disk and documentation is the same. Work that one out.

#### Neriki clean out!

Let it be known that things have changed at Neriki. A few cobwebs have been dusted out, new products are hitting the market (see review in this issue), and the mishaps of yesteryear are being explained away out in the open.

Overseas, through the distributing arm of Telmak, Neriki products are starting to make an impact. Next month we'll have an interview with the guys behind this new wave of success - and perhaps they can explain past mistakes for others to learn by.

The shifts and shuffles include a goodbye to Craig Schuetrumpf, and hello to Kevin Dennis, previously with Polaroid, now managing direc-

# AMIGA DESTRICATED ISK DRIVES

MASTER 5A 5.25" DRIVE

1 Year Warranty 40/80 Track Switchable External Power Pack Quiet Operation

Specially modified in Australia for Australia

#### SBNATOR

1 Year Warrancy Device Select Switch

### SASUDDIRAND

Slimline Construction **Quiet Operation** 

Low power consumption for Multi-Drive use

FOR VERY COMPETITIVE DEALER PRICES CONTACT

# COMPREPAIR (03) 366-9404 AFTER 4PM FOR BEST RESULTS

S.A. ENQUIRIES TO MICRO ACCESS OF S.A. (08) 287-0191

#### CURRENTLY AVAILABLE FROM

VICTORIA - MVB COMPUTERS, CROYDON (03) 723-3906 MAXWELLS OFFICE EQUIP, ABBOTSFORD (03) 419-6811 ST ALBANS HOME ENT. ST ALBANS (03) 366-2396 and MELTON (03) 743-8357 -DAY ELECTRONICS BALLARAT (053) 31-5511 SOUTH AUSTRALIA SPACELAND COMPUTERS, SALISBURY (08) 250-6077 TASMANIA ANGUS & ROBERTSON HOBART (002) 39-4288

COMING SOON - ECONOMY DFO/DF1 SWITCHKIT FOR A500 & A1000

# Commodore Germany - Interview

In THE LAND of in-house Commodore development there are two teams. One is located on the East Coast of the USA and the other in Buromaschinen, Germany. Managing the German operation is Dieter Preiss. I ended up interviewing this towering gentleman only hours before he headed home, amidst the chaotic aftermath of the World of Commodore Show.

As the rest of the WOC stands packed up, Dieter gave us a run down on what's happening in Germany. They concentrate on the Commodore PC range and the A2000 system add-ons such as the bridgeboard. It all started with the PC10 about two years ago.

For brevity CR stands for Commodore Review's editor Andrew Farrell, and GE for German Engineer, Dieter Preiss. His answers had to be expanded from brief notes - so they're not word for word - but I'm sure you'll get the meaning.

CR: What new projects are the German team currently working on?

GE: Transputers, the PC 60, and a new bridgeboard.

CR: Can you tell us more about the transputer? (See last month's Notepad for an explanation of what they dolare. - Ed)

GE: Yes. It is to be officially launched at the end of October. Helios (the operating system developed for the transputer) is up and running in a stable condition. It was developed by the company Perihelion Soft run by Dr. Tim King who wrote AmigaDOS... he did a lot of the work. It is very new.

The only reason we have not released the transputer sooner is due to lack of software that would take advantage of it yet. So, one year ago development of the operating system software started. In one year we have it all working.

CR: That's certainly a very impressive achievement. How will the transputer work with current applications?

GE: Using the transputer will replace or improve some current applications such as databases or where huge power for number crunching is required. For example in image processing. A single chip cannot cope with the work load as well as 100 chips.

(The basic principle of a transputer is parallel processing - with enough transputers connected you could well end up with more number crunching power than a small mainframe.)

CR: What about applications involving networking? How will this work?

GE: To do networking you simply use the PC bus to draw power and also as a mechanical holding device. A root board would then sit in the 2000 side. Connection between each transputer is via a direct cable. A transputer in a different Amiga (you can link them) is viewed the same as a transputer in the same machine.

Potentially this could give you a maximum of 170 Mips using 16 transputers at four transputers per machine and a 17th acting as the root.

CR: . . . and Helios would handle all the handshaking between each computer and each transputer?

GE: Oh yes! Helios is a whole new system. It can share CPU's. The biggest difference is that it thinks in parallel. It can spread tasks over several CPU's or share a single CPU. You see Helios thinks in objects. Objects may reside on one or more transputers in a network. (An object is just a simple task).

Various objects may intercommunicate via channels - logged channels. Helios handles all the routing.

Using FFT (Fast Fourier Transformation) the processing takes place at 100 Khz. Each additional transputer in the network may be up to 30 metres apart. Beyond that, speed will start suffer. But it is still possible to go up to 500 metres.

Another limiting factor is propagation of the cable. Using optical links makes this less of a consideration - they are very reliable and very fast.

Helios looks at the pool of transputers available rather than actual Amigas. The computer itself is just a point of access

It looks at who is idle and balances the work load. You can set minimums rights of use - private sections - access permits and so on. Helios will pass tasks on to relevant transputers.

A job that would take two hours on mainframe, or a day on PC would take a few seconds using transputers. Using 45 transputers a ray traced image of 1K x 1K size could be processed in from 5 - 45 seconds.

CR: Amazing stuff! . . . . What's happening with bridge-boards? What improvements can we expect on the new AT version?

GE: There are improvements. Text output is faster, tasks may be called from one side to the other. For example the CLI may call a PC task, or the PC may call an Amiga task. So a user can use the services of one side from the other side there is full handshaking between both sides.

CR: So we have a a true bybrid operating system - passing data in real time program opera-

GE: Yes, the service called is also just an abstract object - called by a name regardless of where the service actually is - it is user transparent.

Also the PC side can now boot from an Amiga hard disk and the PC can use the mouse.

CR: What future plans are there for this type of technology?

GE: ...in the future we will have new processors - 286 and beyond 386... and then we go more than 16bit.

CR: How does the 68020 board work?

GE: It overtakes system control completely. It will work fine with WB and provide up to four times faster speed in-

CR: What about the A3000? Is it really under development?

GE: ...yes, based around the 68030, but it is still a long way off. We have terview mapping out on paper just how

many goodies in the engineering stage. Work is being done - but specifications are still being hammered out. We want to maintain compatibility. We're looking for bigger performance that still enables old software to work.

CR: Why did Commodore drop the A1000? Will we see a new version of this machine?

GE: The A1000 had many market hassles. It was priced just out of the home buyer's reach. It was a compromise that was not so good. That is why we have the A2000/500.

We now have a low cost and a high cost solution.

CR: Can we expect to see products from Commodore to expand the A500 externally?

GE: No. The A500 is as is. It will get third party support only.

Dieter actually spent most of the in-

transputers talk to each other. I followed most of it - he is very good at explaining these things. When we get our hands on one of these brilliant devices, we'll go into it in further detail.

Transputers look set to change the face of computing in ways we cannot begin to imagine. The sheer number crunching power that will become available is totally unprecedented on a price/ performance basis. For home computer users, the transputer may be the sort of thing that makes the Amiga a machine that will last a long time. Good news for all that hard-earned outlay.

Imagine user group meetings where members join machines to produce animations in a few second that would take a few hours on their own!

Thank you, Dieter Preiss! We look forward to seeing you at the next World of Commodore . . . you will come back, won't you? We need someone to tell us what's going on.

### ARTSCAPE AMIGA GRAPHIC TUTORIALS

Get the MOST from your computer.

Superior instruction from experienced graphic artists, Graeme Whittle and Lai Tiiyan.

#### We can offer you:-

- A selection of specialised courses.
- Or tailor design a course for you.

Call us now for a brochure or information.

(02) 977 7829

# OMPUTERMATE WE'VE GOT THE MOVERS

SOFTWARE & **ACCESSORIES FOR** 

(\*z commodore 64/128



Plus the COMPLETE RANGE OF



We also distribute a full range of paper, ribbons, blank disks, joysticks, covers, printer stands, disk boxes, cables and air freighted copies of overseas magazines.

PH: 02-457-8118 FAX: 02-457-8739



#### Mini Office II/1541 disk drive problem

I own a Commodore 64, and I have a certain problem. I have made several lists using *Mini Office II*, of my software, books, etc. *Mini Office* then sorts these into alphabetical order. I can then print these listings out on my printer.

However, the printouts are only in one column, leaving the rest of the page blank. What I want to do is print these records in columns on the same page. Can this be done? Or can I get any software to handle this type of format?

One other problem is my 1541 disk drive. Sometimes the drive makes a loud humming noise. To stop the noise I usually give it a bang, and this stops it! What causes my disk drive to have these symptoms? I do not leave the disk drive on for long periods of time, and have no problems reading or writing using the disk drive, so should I still get it checked?

I'd be most grateful if your could solve my problems.

#### Darren Lee Canberra

P.S. In your August issue there was an advertisement by Commodore for a Viatel adapter for \$79.80. I ordered this some weeks ago, and still haven't received it yet. Is there anyway I can get in touch with Commodore to see what happened to my order?

You can contact Commodore on (02) 427-4888. As for your drive, it sounds like it may need some lubrication. Try using graphite if oil worries you.

It is possible to place a list in

two columns. You would need to output your database as an ASCII file (SEQ file), and then read it in using a small BASIC program which reads two records and then

which reads two records and then prints both on the same line. There's no quick and easy solution I can think of outside of that. Any ideas, readers? - Ed

# Printing GEOS with a Citizen 120D

In reference to Jennifer Widders cry for HELP! AC & AR Vol. 5 No. 6 re "Printing GEOS with Citizen 120D". When one makes the work disk according to the GEOS book, a copy is made of the Applications disk.

There are no printer drivers on this disk. Just pop the system or system back up disk in and drag the Comm. Comp. icon down to the border, close the disk, reinsert the work disk and put the icon up on the desk top and follow the directions.

When you finish your typing just open "file" click on "print" and away it goes after a short delay whilst the computer organizes itself. The *GEOPaint* also prints O.K. if you don't use the right 3/4 side of the page in your layout. The Citizen 120D can't cover this part of the page in the Paint module.

Make future work disks from this one. The only thing I couldn't print with the Comm. Comp. drive was the part on the systems disk which said "Read Me". I copied it to a work file and found Epson JX-80 printed it.

One last thing, the manual doesn't tell you to put the disk back in that you just copied the file from to drag the icon back on the desk top. I found it pays to do so. I would be pleased to pass on to Jennifer a work disk that works on my Citizen if she wishes.

> T. Woodwell, Garran, ACT

Mr Woodell also suggest that you read the readme docs on the system disk. Many people miss this important item. I agree! Most of the questions we get over the phone could be answered if people persevered with the index, and read the manual first. - Ed.

## What's the difference?

Could you assist me in the following matter? If not, perhaps one of your staff can, or even give ad vice as to whom I could write to.

I require information as to the differences between the Meridian software M64 and the new M128 (General Ledger and Debtors). I bought the five disk package over three years ago and it's proved quite adequate for our business. Both myself and my manager own C128's and feel the M128 programs should be an improvement over the 64 versions.

I have contacted Microcomputer Spot and though being polite, they were unable to help as no one there had run or seen M128 running.

I look forward to your reply and trust this doesn't take too much of your time.

> E. Johnstone Hobart

We're not sure on the differences there, however there is an alterna-

# NEW OUT OF THE BOX FROM COMMODORE.



Commodore has a computer for every family at a price every family can afford.

The Commodore C64 Pro Pack is a great way to introduce your family to computers. It includes a floppy disk drive for data storage and 15 software programs including GEOS graphics.

The price of the Pro Pack contents, if sold separately, would be over a thousand dollars. But you pay only \$699, a wonderful saving!

Or how about the world's most advanced home or business computer for only \$999?

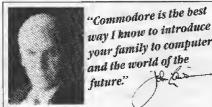
That's the new Amiga 500 Pack, with amazing graphics, colour and sound. And a huge range of software from fantastic 3-D games to business software, word processing and computer animation.

commodore

Commodore even has a new IBM\* compatible personal computer. The exciting new Commodore Colt. A real thoroughbred that's really easy to handle, with the power you need for home or small business applications. The price is pretty exciting too. Only \$1299.

Look at the quality. The price. The range. The software choices.

Doesn't your family deserve a Commodore?



your family to computers and the world of the

Mum, Dad, we need a Commodore.

Win \$100 OF SOFTWARE





# Wizard Software

THE LATEST AND GREATEST SOFTWARE FOR YOUR C64 AND AMIGA



SCARBOROUGH ST. SOUTHPORT 4215 AUSTRALIA PH. (075) 91 5546 MAIL OR PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY

**SPECIALS** 



#### FREEZE MACHINE



#### FEATURES

- Totally unstoppable Freeze
- Fast save routines
- Ultra efficient file compactor
- · Game killer
- Lazer and Turbo Fastioads
- Integral Reset button
- Tape turbo facilities
- 12 second disk Format
- · Selective file copier
- Seletaload

ONLY \$98.00 • Plus many more!

#### FSD-2

#### EXCELERATOR+PLUS

#### FEATURES

- Compatible with C64, 64C, Vic 20, +4, C128 (in 64 Option) and 16.
- 30% faster than the 1541 and 1541C Disk Drives. Slimline Construction. This is the slimmest, most compact disk drive available.
- 1-Year Warrantly. Ready to run and virtually maintenance free.
- Quiet direct motor for silent running.
- 174K storage.
- 144 Directory Entries.
- ONLY
- 256 Bytes Per Sector.
- \$289

35 tracks.

THE CHEAPEST PRICE IN AUSTRALIA



#### FREEZE MACHINE UTILITY DISC V3.0

Including over 30 routines, this is the latest version of the disk that complements use of the Freeze Machine. Used in conjunction with the cartridge, it allows the complete transfer to disk of many programs that load extra parts, eg. Gunship, Last Ninja, World Games & Supercycle. A very useful add-on to Freeze Mahine.

Only \$29.95

#### SENATOR 3.5" AMIGA DISK DRIVE

- 20% Faster than Amiga 1010 Drive
- High reliability using advanced LSI Electronics
- Quiet drive motor for silent operation
- Low Power consumption using CMOS Circuitry
- Superb accuracy using a precise mechanism and brushless drive motor
- Can be operated from A2000 bridgeboard
- Sturdy stackable construction

ONLY \$289 FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY

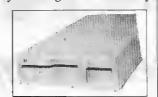


#### MASTER 5.25" AMIGA 2ND DRIVE

Now you can use 5.25" disks on your Amiga and save money.

- Quiet direct drive motor.
- · Highly reliable.
- Faster than the 1010.
- Better value than the 1010.
- 1 year full warranty.

Only \$439 save \$60



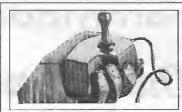
#### DISK DISECTOR V5.0

Features a wide range of pwerful programs. The 'nibblers' provided will backup most-all protected software, and includes options for 3 or 8 minute copy and usage of 2nd drive. Utilities include: Menu Maker, Disk Orderly, Disk Rescue, Discmon+, Scratch/Unscratch, Fast format, Disc to Tape, Selective filecopy, and many more. Also compatible with 128,128D & 1570 drive.

Only \$54.95

#### DOLPHIN DOS

WINNER OF CCI OSCAR FOR BEST UTILITY Install Dophin DOS and prepare to be amazed! LOADs & SAVEs files up to 25 times fater, LOADs 202 blocks in less than 5 secs, yet still maintains standard CBM disk format! Compatible with the majority of commercial software, it is now the established standard parallel operating system for the 64/128 using the 1541 disk drive, and includes many extra DOS & BASIC commands, abuilt-in monitor and Centronics printer driver, plus numerous other useful features. ONLY \$169



500 XJ JOYSTICK Amiga & C64 The fastest in the land

> ONLY \$39

HURRY WITH YOUR ORDER, FIRST 100 PURCHASES COULD WIN \$100 OF SOFTWARE



THE LATEST AND GREATEST SOFTWARE FOR YOUR C64 AND AMIGA

SCARBOROUGH ST., SOUTHPORT QLD 4215 AUSTRALIA

#### MAIL OR PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

#### FIRE AND FORGET

The future is in your hands! Never look back you are our only chance . . .



ONLY \$69.95 Amiga

#### CHUCK YEAGER'S

Advanced Flight Trainer 14 different aircraft at your command - including three fantasy experimental planes.



\$34.95 Disk \$29.95 Cass. C64



\$39.95 Disk \$29.95 Cass. C64

C64/	128			AMIGA - GA	
Arctic Fox	34.95	Skate or Die	34.95	Arkanoid	79.95
Arkanoid II	39.95	Street Sports B/Ball	34.95	Chesmaster 2000	94.95
Chessmaster 2000	34.95	Strike Pleet	34.95	Leisure Suit Larry Bubble Bobble	59.95 59.95
Chuck Yeager A.F.T.	34.95	Test Drive	39.95	Gun Ship	79.95
Combat School	39.95	Top Fuel Challenge	39.95	Strip Poker II	39.95
Gryzor	39.95	Touch Down Football	24.95	Test Drive	59.95
Akari Warriors	34.95	Winter Olympiad '88	39.95	Jet	99.95
Out Run	39.95	World Class		Rolling Thunder	79.95
Pegasus	34,95	Leader Board Golf	39.95	Bionic Commando's	67.95
Platoon	39.95	Ю	39.95	F/A 18 Interceptor Better Dead	47.95
Gun Ship	59.95	Magnatron	39.95	Than Alien	57.95
Rolling Thunder	39.95	Nebulus	39.95	Ferrari Formula 1	57.95
Rygar	39.95	Karnov	39.95	Fire and Forget	69.95
Side Arms	39.95	Bionic Commando's	37.95	Earl Weavers	
				Base Ball	59.95
4.11					

UTILITIES 219.00 Deluxe Paint II 219.00 169.95 49.95 Deluxe Productions Deluxe Video Instant Music Dynamic Word Proton Paint 169.95

It picked the wrong man to fight!

PERIPHERALS Dynamic Clear J/stick Epyx fastload cartridge Disk Doubler 49.95 Witty Mouse C64 69.95 Le Floppie 5.25 DS DD x 10 13.95

All orders receive our extensive catalogue and fact sheets. If you can't see what you want call or write to us. We have over 1000 disks, cassettes and utilities. SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY

FREIGHT: \$2.50 Ordinary Mail

\$4.00 Air Mail \$6.00 Courier

Software Only

\$10.00 for disk drives

L							
	Send To:- Wizard Software Free Post No. 6 PO Box 2770, Southport, Qld. 4215 (075) 91 5546 (NO STAMP REQUIRED)						
☐ Please send me					Name		
Program	Computer	Disk/Cas.	Qty	Price	Address		
					P/Code		
					Phone NoComputer Type		
					☐ I enclose \$cash/cheque/money order		
					or please charge my Credit Card.		
Include applicable freight for			Sub to	tal \$	MasterCard V/SA		
each product as listed above.			t \$				
			TOTA	L \$	Expiry Date		
Computer Ty	pe	******************			Signature		

tive package that's just been released which is far superior. Most M64 users with C128's have been upgrading to this program. It's called Sherlock and Watson C128 Super Base. (See "C64'ers" on page 4. For information call (043) 244 929.)

#### Pen Pal

I would appreciate it if you would include my name in your letters column as wanting pen pals who own a C64. I have a disk drive and printer and I am interested to hear from anyone who has anything to do with the C64.

Simon Harpley 177 Deboos Street Temora N.S.W. 2666



#### Amiga vs Atari!

Atari's brochure is only slightly incorrect, the Amiga 1000 has a frequency response max. of 7-8 kHz. Now I am not an expert but I will try to explain.

The Amiga 1000 can handle a sampling rate of approx. 16 kHz but the physics of it state that the frequency rate is half that of your sampling rate. Therefore about 8 kHz is max. frequency rate.

One of the minor changes on the Amiga 500 and Amiga 2000 series is the ability to switch off one of the filters (indicated by the power LED dimming or switching off) allowing the Amiga to have a max. sampling rate of about 21 KhZ (so I am told) this allows a max. frequency of about 11 kHz.

The Atari brochure is suspicious by the way it tippy toes around the Amiga to bludgeon the Macintosh to death. But it specifically attacks the Amiga by stating "The ST includes a three voice sound chip with a range from 30 to beyond the 20,000 Hertz. The Amiga and Macintosh are limited to a maximum of 7000Hz."

But it neglects to state that the Amiga series has a four channel STE-REO processor and can achieve its max. frequency rate while using the stereo capabilities of the machine. Also each of the Amiga sound channels can have an independent customized wave form

The other bit they forget to mention is that although it is nice to a frequency in excess of 20 kHz (if you can hear it, human hearing stops at about 17 kHz, at \$799 it is an expensive dog whistle) to do this you would require a sampling rate of 40 kHz now roughly translated that means 40 kB of memory per second.

On a 520ST (512k) that means max. 12.8 second of sound (providing you can do it without putting a program into memory). Gem memory expansion for it, you say, still a grey area for any computer with the current ram shortage, but even blacker when the machine isn't intended to be expanded.

What's the advantage of more kHz? Simply put, the more khz the finer the sound quality. To give you an idea, a compact disc player has a sampling rate of about 44 kHz, I believe.

Anyway keep the Amiga section growing. I await to see your new format.

Patrick Ryan Computerscope Blacktown

#### AMIGA PRODUCTS

Hard disk drives available fro all Amiga models.

External disk drives, cream front panel, switch, slimline, quiet operation, with 15 months warranty \$325 (less for cash).

Star NX1000 colour/mono printer, Star NX2410 printer, 20, 30, 40 Mb hard disk systems for all Amiga models.

All Pactronics products available.

Quality Computer and printer accessories.

Latest Amiga Magazines, other publications and software available.

BI-monthly Amiga workshops.

Amiga tuition classes - bookings essential.

#### WHITE'S COMPUTERS (02) 634 6636

37 Daphne Ave. Castle Hill 2154.

Horseracing, Trots or greyhounds Winners galore

With our new race tipster a unique powerful easy to operate selection system you respond to a number of questions and the Race Tipster will find the horse with the most chances of winning. Points for all runners are shown on screen.

Disk or tape \$39 post included.

#### The Race Selections

Analyser— A program which will allow you to bet up to 3 runners in a race. (Similar to the popular Dutch book) The computer will show you how much to bet on each runner (\$1 units) and display all investments and dividends.

Disk or tape \$39 post included.
The two power programs \$59

Our book **Treasure Chest** for C64/128 is still available. It is a compact and handy guide full of unusual programs, sub routines and programming hints. Learn to use **POKE PEEKS USR SYS** and other tricks, buy the book and get free Lotto Analyser, Typing Tutor or Maths Tutor on disk or tape.

Special for limited time only \$15 post included. For details of book contents or racing programs send your stamped and self addressed envelope (large) without obligation. Please send cheques or money orders or C.O.D. orders to:

**Apex Computer Products** 

35 Spruce Street Loganlea, Qld, 4131 (07) 299 6569

# Entertainment Roundup

by Andrew Farrell

HERE I WAS wondering what to write about, when in the space of a week, over twenty new titles came to my attention. We also caught up with a few new titles we had been expecting for a while, along with preview copies of several others.

As the Olympics fade out of the T.V. ratings battle, a veritable mass of track and field events, swimming, climbing and just about any other imaginable sport, made its way onto our screens. Just in time for summer too. This month, Eric Holroyd reviews a few of these games, whilst Phil Campbell takes a front row seat to the Cinemaware's latest releases.

Only one other company has followed the movie type scenario to the full, and that's Infogrames. Next month we have an interview with one of the main guys behind this company to see just where they're headed. Meanwhile, you can whet your appetite on the descriptions of Rocket Ranger.

C64 games are still being churned out by a few companies. Both the Amiga and C64 can expect to see a healthy array of fresh material in time for the New Year. So stay tuned for all the latest!

#### C64 - just released

Final Assault (Epyx, Questor) — Grab your spiked boots, cold weather gear, axe and rope and hit the slopes. Six different trails, with three difficulty levels, offer plenty of challenge. Graphics rate well with other Epyx games, although you won't get too much edge of the seat action, it can be pretty hard going. Reviewed in this issue.

#### The Games

(Epyx, Questor) — The Summer edition, just when you thought the urine testing Olympics was over, and the steroid doctors had gone back into hiding,

Epyx brings back the memories with yet another Olympic program. A whole string of new events. If you liked the others, you might as well have this one too! Full review in this issue.

#### Garfield

(The Edge, OziSoft) — From the original creator of this fluff ball comedian comes the computer game by the same name. Garfield stars in the "Big, Fat, Hairy Deal". It's an action adventure of sorts, that takes a while to get into. The instructions are a bit scarce, but graphics, music and antics are tops. Full review next month.

#### C64 - coming soon

A few other titles you can expect soon include Bubble Ghost, Power At Sea, Salamander, Soldier Of Light, and Star Trek - The Rebel Universe. Watch for our special summer holiday guide to the best C64 games next month.

#### Amiga - just released!

By the time you read this, StarGlider II, and Impossible Mission II should both be hitting the streets. Well, we played Starglider II, and it's fabulous to say the least. Graphics are fast, and action is furious. You can now fly along huge tunnels through the planets centre, or venture into outer space and explore other planets. And there's all the above ground action too! A top rating program - full review next month.

Others to watch out for are Rocket Ranger and Skychase. Skyfox II is also about - but it ain't that good, folks. Graphics are chunky, jittery and animation is hard to like. The jet handles more like a boat. Another clunker on its way is Offshore Warrior from Titus, the same guys who did Crazy Cars.

With my programming experience, I would say they've used the same routines as in *Crazy Cars*, but different graphics! Cheap thrills, guys - how about some real games. Don't waste your money folks. Well, this month is a little short - because of the W.O.C. report (something had to be shorter!). Next month we'll have a real big entertainment roundup.

Hot Rumour: Not only is Out-Run about to be released, but a second version with more improvements such as parked cars, contraflow systems, and oil slicks, is set to follow. It's called Outrun Europa. US Gold also have a winner up their sleeve with Thunderblade - more on that one soon.

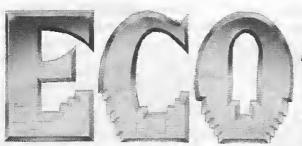
#### Amiga - coming soon

Elife (Firebird, Questor) -- This one promises to be a bit hit. The C64 version was a huge success, and PC versions have since added filled graphics rather than the original vector drawings. No doubt the Amiga version will follow suit. A top class strategy/space adventure/trading game.

Take your pick. Most of them are excellent pickings. There's a few clunkers though. Check out our reviews in future issues. Starting from January, we'll be using the multi-view game write-up. This method was pioneered by Zapp magazine some years ago.

It can be a real hassle getting a game in front of several people in order to get their opinions before the month's outbut we're going to give it a try. The idea is, if you tend to agree with one writer more than another, then you have an opinion you can relate to. Since games are very much a matter of personal taste, this will enable our reviews to be more objective. Hope you like it!

# Clicked on Games Clicked on Games



\*\*AMIGA by Tony Smith

THE VERY FIRST thing I did when I finally obtained my Amiga was to spend three days playing all those fantastic games which I had only heard about.

Then I thought I would just duck in and sort out this CLI thing - how wrong I was. Nobody said that you couldn't use spaces in file or disk names. On the fourth day I figured that out, after eight million 'invalid file name' messages.

But the thing that caused the greatest delays to my new learning scheme was a game called simply *ECO*. From the producers of many fine games for the Commodore 64, Denton Designs, comes this amazing piece of software.

The game loads up and you are blasted by some incredible music which, in my case, came pouring out of my old ghettoblaster, resurrected and now connected to the audio output ports on the back of the new machine. With the expansion module in place this particular game would not load. I tried 'nofastmem' but the disk is self booting so the ram is back after the reset, out came the extra memory and in went ECO.

Following the music comes an intro screen with options for turning on and off the music, selecting sound effects, a help option and starting the game. I took the plunge and selected start. I was not prepared for what happened. A DNA molecule was spinning on the screen and a picture of a planet appeared with the word 'temperate' under it. As the spin-

ning molecule came to a halt, a spindly-legged insect appeared on an alien landscape with strange plants and pyramid shaped

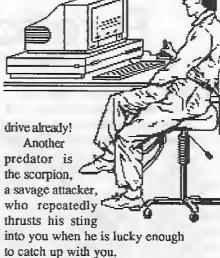
rocks here and there.

The mouse moves the pointer in the icon section of the screen, there are icons for forward and backward, left and right movements, and on another icon picture there is a symbol of a knife and fork, obviously for food. Pointing to the food icon, the critter turns until it detects food, wormlike creatures sticking out of the ground. Approaching the worm, your critter dissolves it and the strength indicator rises.

Flames licking at the bottom of the life indicator show your age, the higher the flames the less time you have left. Having obtained food, another icon appears on the right hand control opposite the food symbol - this one stands for the two sexes, so now you can breed! The next part of the quest is to find another of the same or similar species, that is if you are still alive.

This world abounds with other creatures, flying insects, strange birds which strut around the landscape feeding on the worms and spiders and slugs. Weird quadrupeds, resembling

dogs, some large, others small. Pterodactyls glide through the skies and lanky bipeds roam aimlessly often stepping on poor defenseless ground dwellers. If I had a dollar for every time I have been stepped upon, I would have my second



The animation has to be seen to be believed. The bipeds particularly have a very strange gait, like miniature John Cleeses going around with their arms swinging back and forth most realistically - for vector figures they really have personality.

Sex rears its ugly head and you must mate before you die. Approaching another creature, you select the sexes icon and as the creatures blend you are transported to a blueprint type scene with a large DNA molecule and three views of your critter on grid screens. You are asked to



#### RRP Amiga \$69.95. Available from Ozisoft (02) 211 1266.

select a gene to alter and this seems random in its effect. Following gene selection you can change the position of the gene in the DNA molecule.

The effects of this are immediately obvious, by clicking on a 'dice' icon your critter could change radically or may change only slightly, you may be fitted with wings (handy for avoiding the clumping feet) or maybe a larger carapace

or biting jaws.

When you are satisfied with your changes the return to game icon is selected and off you go with your new features. Sometimes you can choose to return as a plant but this ends your life as it is a retrograde step. (Although if you are frustrated it can be restful to just stay rooted to the spot and watch the world go by.)

Invariably death overtakes you and you are given a post mortem result and a score sheet with your statistics on it, how many generations, how many meals etc. This game has kept me away from the CLI for much too long but you just have to have one more go.

Youngest son Jim came home from school and said "Are you still playing that game, Dad?" From someone who has just inherited dad's old C64 and can't stop playing the Giana Sisters, that's a real put down.

I would recommend this game to anyone - in this scenario you can advance from a lowly slug to a speedy, funnywalking biped. That is if you are lucky enough and nimble enough to survive.

## Final Assault by Eric Holroyd



ET IN THE European Alps, this is a mixture of arcade action and adventure simulation in which you play the role of a mountain climber attempting various peaks.

Programmed by Infogames and published by Epyx, it was written by people who know Europe and the mountain regions so the situations in the game came over as being quite realistic. Crevasses, snowy slopes, rocky cliff faces, glaciers etc. They're all there waiting to test the climber's skill.

When starting out you get a choice of practising on the training course before attempting one of the six courses proper. I didn't do this and quickly came a cropper as the courses are treacherous and need preparation. Maybe it was because I chose Intermediate instead of Beginner when selecting the Terrain. There's an Advanced option too but that's a long way ahead for me yet.

All good climbers carry their gear in a rucksack and in the Final Assault you equip yours from a list of over 50 items to help you survive. Lots of food items like tea, sugar, meat and beans etc. Clothing such as woolly gloves, socks and mittens; survival gear like a snow

shovel, stove, gas cylinder and so on are all on the list along with aftershave, champagne, a stereo and even a microwave. One obviously needs life's little luxuries now and then, but don't forget you have to carry the rucksack all the way and it'll only hold so many things anyway . . .

The action happens on a split screen, half arcade style action (with somewhat blocky graphics on the C-64 version I reviewed) and the other half showing what's in the rucksack, also what you're carrying separately by way of climbing equipment: pitons, ice pins, ropes, chocks etc. Temperature, time of day and altitude are also shown as well as the physical condition of the climber. There's certainly lots to think about when you're climbing and judicious use of your selected gear is a must.

I found this to be an interesting game and due to the variety of situations I think it would have some lasting interest. Background music is nice and there's a Save Game feature to let you carry on climbing another day.

The six courses have three difficulty levels (as well as interesting names like Knucklehead and Footloose!) If you plan



properly, pack the rucksack with the right gear, choose the right departure time and season, then throw yourself at Mother Nature's feet you might do better than I did when making the Final Assault and finish up by planting your personal flag at the top.

RRP: C-64 \$34.95 (disk) \$24.95(tape). Amiga \$59.95. Review copy supplied by Questor (02) 662-7944.

#### Clicked on Games Clicked on Games

### Jamiga c64

EONARD MALTIN, Movie Reviewer of Entertainment This Week fame, claims that the world is made up of two kinds of people - "those who laugh at The Three Stooges, and those who wonder why." Perhaps so. I always thought that the two kinds of people in the world were the simple fools who thought there were only two kinds of people in the world, and those who did not.

Love'em or hatc'em, The Three Stooges are back. Having conquered Vaudeville, Movies and T.V., Larry, Moe and Curly are launching a computerised comeback in the latest "Cinemaware" program for Amiga and Commodore 64 - and even IBM computers. Cinemaware programs claim to be "interactive movies" - movie quality games in which you control the action. The Three Stooges almost makes the grade.

The opening sequence - which includes the best "sight gag" in the whole game - is excellent. The digitised title graphics are an exact replica of their movie counterpart. Sound effects from the Stooges have been digitally recorded too -



orable lines as "let's scram."

Play begins outside a run-down orphanage. The evil banker has foreclosed on the mortgage, and the Stooges volunteer to save the residents - a sweet little old lady and her three beautiful daughters - from eviction. They have 30 days to make \$5,000. The action pivots around a "map" of six icons arranged across the screen. A hand moves back and forth at ever increasing speed - press the fire button to stop on the one you want. From here, you move to one of five "arcade style" games - or, it you are unlucky, get your fingers caught in a mousetrap. Four snaps of the trap, and the game is over.

There are also "bonus" and "trivia" icons - just like an animated combination of *Monopoly* and *Trivial Pursuit*. The areade style games are brief - only 60 seconds at a time. This is frustrating, because they are fun. In the Pie-Fight sequence, for example, you earn cash by throwing pies at wealthy patrons in the

"Hoiti Toiti Club," a swank restaurant. Using the joystick, the aim is to make each of the Stooges duck or throw at exactly the right moment.

The Hospital game reproduces a scene from the classic movie *Men in Black*. In effect, this is a simple "car race" - control the Stooges as they race through the hospital corridors avoiding nurses, patients and other obstacles. Your joystick becomes a steering wheel, accelerator and brake. The animation in this sequence is smooth, and I would have enjoyed playing it for much longer than the mandatory minute. Unfortunately, there is no choice - back to the control screen, and pick another icon.

Martial arts make an appearance in the "Slapping game." This time, you are not playing for cash. Instead, if you do well you can slow down the hand pointer on the control screen. In practice, this sequence is the key to success in the whole game. If you do not manage to slow the hand down, you are in hig trouble. With





#### Clicked on Games Clicked on Games Clicked on Games

Distributed by YPA (Ph (02) 899-2277), Amiga and IBM versions retail for \$79.95. Commodore 64 users can play for the budget price of \$54.95.

and kick Larry and Curly often enough to slow the game down a little. Again, joystick and fire button control all the action.

The Boxing sequence features nice graphics, but has absolutely nothing to do with boxing - and I have not yet made it to the cracker eating contest. The sequence is illustrated on the box, and looks like fun.

The Three Stooges is a strange game. But what did you expect? It is a hybrid part board game, part action. On my Amiga, graphics and sounds were great, but the game play was stifled by constant disk access. Every section is loaded indi-

vidually, and it seems like you spend almost as much time waiting as playing.

Increasing the time allowed in the action sequences would make the game much more attractive. IBM users who install the game on their hard disk will be much better off, though CGA graphics do not really do justice to the game. What you really need, of course, is an Amiga with a super-fast hard disk. As we all know, there is no such animal. Such is life.

King of Chicago

by Phil Campbell



Chicago, 1932. Al Capone has finally been put in the slammer - 12 years in the state pen for tax fraud. Can you fill his boots? Have you got what it takes to become the new "King of Chicago"? Or will you wind up "pumped full of lead"?

If you've always been too polite to indulge your criminal desires, now is your chance to sample the gangster lifestyle. King of Chicago, the latest release in the famous Cinemaware series, is distributed in Australia by YPA Holdings (Ph (02) 899 2277). At present only available for the Amiga, this is a game with real panache.

Cinemaware do not produce games. Instead, they make interactive movies. Open the package, and you find two disks, marked "Reel 1" and "Reel 2". Insert them in your computer - without two drives you will definitely go bananas - and sit back while the titles roll by against a silhouctte of the Chicago skyline. The effect is dramatic. By now, your mouse pointer has been replaced by a blowfly, buzzing around in front of the screen. Buzz up to the menu in the corner

ACTUAL AMIGA SCREEN

of the screen, and select "Start the Movie"

You are ready to play the part of Pinky Callahan, a small time hood with big ambitions. And a remarkable resemblance to Paul Keating. With Capone out of the way, Chicago is wide open. All it needs is somebody with courage, brains and style to make the right moves, It's up to you.

This is a game of strategy and deci-

sion making, but there are action segments thrown in to keep you on your toes. Showdowns are dramatic - move your gunsight and press the mouse button before the other punk ices you. If you win, you

will hear a blood curdling yell as the other guy slides to the ground. Otherwise, the show is over, and the credits roll.

Naturally, it pays to have a quick trigger finger - but you also need good judgement. Should you give the boys a raise? If you are too soft, they may rebel. If you are too hard, they will probably bump you off. And what about Lola? Should you buy her that new Ford or not? She is as cold as ice - but if you treat her right, she can be very helpful.

At crucial points like these you are given a number of options on the screen.



# <u>Pactronics</u> newproducts



#### Amiga New Products

(Available Now)

#### MORTVILLE MANOR

Detective murder/mystery set in a French chateau. This is not just a case of "who dunnit", but "why did they do it?" Full of atmosphere, MORTVILLE MANOR has stunning graphics, digitised soundtrack and even French accented speech.



Fast, smooth scrolling arcade action. MACH 3 is a multi-level "shoot-em-up", and incorporates digitised music fully decoded memory map, it's all here.

#### EDDIE EDWARDS SUPERSKI

Eddie "The Eagle" flies again! Choose from Downhill, Slalom, Giant Slalom or the 90 metre Jump. Top graphics and brilliant 31 level arcade-style nightmare. animation combine for a very addictive, playable game.

#### AMIGA SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS Based on the famous TV show of the same name, WHEEL GUIDE

EVERYTHING you wanted to know about the guts of your Amiga but were afraid to ask. For

the serious user, this book has the lot, Chip design, ROMS, EXECS, KERNALS, you name it, it's there!

#### AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS "DISK" AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE "DISK"

Both of these disks contain all the programs listed in the two best selling ABACUS books of the same name.

#### EXPRESS TOOLS

Utility disk for graphics programs. Produce moving slideshows, even for pictures larger than screen size (Great for EXPRESS PAINT users), convert HAM to 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, or 64 colour images and much more.

#### Commodore 64

(Available Now)

#### ACTION REPLAY MKIV

25 x Normal loading speed, screen save, Extended DOS, added BASIC: the one with the lot.

#### GEOS INSIDE AND OUT

The most complete explanation of GEOS yet published. Whether you just want to use GEOS better, or if you need a

#### SNAP DRAGON

Multi-level karate game with large, highly detailed characters. Disk includes a bonus game "CAVE FIGHTER", a

#### WHEEL OF FORTUNE

OF FORTUNE will entertain all of your family for hours on

#### Amiga

(Coming Soon)

#### DATA RETRIEVE PROFESSIONAL

Finally, a fully programmable, multi-file oriented Database Management System for the Amiga. With its built in programming language, DATA RETRIEVE PROFESSIONAL allows you to write your database EXACTLY the way you want. Its relational and mathematical functions allow you to simply pass data to other files, or import from other files.













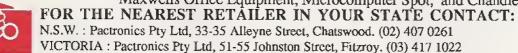














SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Baringa Pty Ltd, (08) 271 1066 ext. 6132 WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics W.A. 1/757 Canning Highway, Ardross. (09) 364 8711 NEW ZEALAND: Micro Dealer, 60 Terakau Drive, Palupanga, Auckland. (09) 274 9300

QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead, 4006. (07) 854 1982

Available only from your Pactronics retailers including Grace Bros, Myer, Maxwells Office Equipment, Microcomputer Spot, and Chandlers

#### Clicked on Games Clicked on Games Clicked on Games

#### Review copy from YPA Holdings (02) 899 2277 Amiga RRP \$79.95

Choose the one you want by pointing to it with your mouse and clicking the button. Unfortunately, this is a silent movie - all the dialogue is printed in comicbook style text balloons. But detailed animation accompanies the text - the words are silently mouthed by the characters. Pinky's poor old momma even sheds lifelike tears.

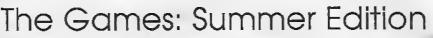
King of Chicago took two years to develop. And it is easy to see why. The graphics are beautiful - highly detailed, and evocative of the era. The music and sound effects are excellent - the Honky-Tonk piano soundtrack on the Amiga version sets the scene perfectly. And incredibly, there are over 1,000 million different combinations of characters, elements and events.

Unfortunately, though, I completed the game in just three or four hours. Maybe I struck it lucky. Or perhaps I have the makings of an excellent crook. I was left with the taste of sherbet in my mouth - very pleasant, but a bit of a fizz at the end.

This is not something that happens often. In fact, the last time I got all the way through a computer game was back in 1983. That was *Neoclyps*, on the Commodore 64.

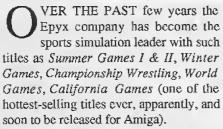
So will I ever want to play the King of Chicago again? Probably - I have yet to meet up with Tom Malone, my child-hood friend who is now a cop. Nor Andy, the kid who supposedly hangs round headquarters. And what about all the scenes on the box that I have not even set eyes on?

This is a game I have to recommend. So far, it is the best Cinemaware release. It does exactly what it promises to do - it puts you in the picture. It looks great, it sounds great - but it's over all too soon. Just like Lola says when Pinky bites the dust; "He really had something - just not enough of it.



by Eric Holroyd

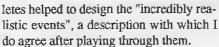
c64



In fact, Summer Games prompted me to buy the C-64 back in 1984, and when I loaded it up again for a bit of nostalgia after seeing this current one I was still knocked out by the graphics and action of it all. Epyx has maintained that high standard set then and in many ways has surpassed it with recent offerings.

This one, The Games: Summer Edition (there's also a Winter Edition, simi-

larly priced) has been produced to mark the Seoul Olympic Games and in fact is endorsed by the 1988 USA Olympic Team. The packaging tells how former US ath-



The opening screen shows a map of Korea which is gradually overlaid with very well-done graphics windows showing local scenes to create atmosphere. Then comes the menu, an aerial map of the Olympic Village with icons of the events. Using the joystick you guide the pointer (a flaming Olympic torch) to select an event. By the way, the opening graphics, nice as they are, may be bypassed when loading simply by pressing the fire button.

Once again, the action is almost all joystick controlled and you need a good one to stand up to all the

"stick-waggling" involved. I know it sounds like an ad for Epyx, but it really is a sheer coincidence that the joystick I prefer to use (both for

endurance and accuracy of control) is the hand-held Epyx 500XJ. (My favourite arcade games include *Emerald Mine (Boulderdash)* and *Footman*, and my best results on both have been with that stick).

The events are well done and are enhanced by the nicely presented manual which has a page of "Memorable Moments" relative to each of the events telling of their history, and some Olympic titbits too. The manual also has a bit of "Chalk Talk" or tips on each event which helped me to understand the niceties.

Summer Edition comes on two dou-



ble-sided disks and each event is loaded separately when selected, so some form of fast-loader is useful. My trusty Cockroach TurboRom was compatible with everything (as usual) and I imagine that a Fast Load Cartridge would be too, being made by the same people. If you don't have a fast loader it wouldn't worry you of course, it's just that with any diskintensive software I'm more conscious of load speeds.



Diving was the event I tried first, and after following the instructions to make the diver's upward spring higher off the board (hold the joystick down just prior to him/her landing on the board) I was able to execute some quite acceptable dives. I didn't break any world records though.

Dives can be Backwards or Forwards with many variations like the Swan or Forward Twist and over a dozen others. The diver floated vertically in the water awaiting the judges' scores. His shoulders kept going under and it was most lifelike.

In Velodrome Cycling there's a choice of Tournament (for two players) or Computer Opponent for a single player and after selecting this you go straight into the action. The screen is split three ways, the right side showing an aerial map of the Olympic Velodrome with lighted dots showing the racer's positions. The left side of the screen is split into two (like *Pitstop II*) to show each rider from the rear.

Manocuvres in this event include riding up the banked slope to gain acceleration and "drafting" or slipstreaming your opponent. Each rider's "fatigue factor" is shown under the picture as a coloured bar so that you know how tired both of you are and can plan race tactics accordingly. There's much more to Velodrome Cycling than I'd thought until I played this one!

The Archery section asks you to imagine standing at one end of a football field and shooting arrows at a target on the opposite goal line. That's what Olympic archers approximate in the 90 meter event. In this one the screen opens a window in the top left corner to show first of all the degree of pull on the bowstring (you actually see a head and shoulders shot of the archer pulling the bow) then a view of the target through the bow-sight to take aim. After shooting you get a full screen shot of the target to count your hits (or in my case - the misses).

My favourite was the Uneven Parallel Bars where the female gymnast came bounding on screen and hit the springboard to bounce up onto the bars when I hit the firebutton. As I put her through her paces on the bars a blond female observer alongside the mat cheered her along. A window shows points as they're being scored along with a running commentary of the moves being made by the gymnast.

One of my manoeuvres finished up with a SaltoBackward then a HalfTwist before doing the Dismount whereupon the gymnast flung her arms in the air in the classic "applause pose" and she'd scored quite well. In my next attempt she finished up with what they called a SplatFall flat on her back and

Review copy from Questor (02) 662-7944 C64 version RRP C64 (c) \$24.95, (d) \$34.95. Amiga version early 1989.

when I looked at the observer she had her head in her hands. Excellent attention to detail, I thought, and it's things like this that really make a good piece of software.

The other events are every bit as good and I've no hesitation in thoroughly recommending that you buy this one for your games library.







Diving

Uneven Parallel Bars

Rings

## HOT DISK

#### NEW

Sexy disk magazine now available. Enjoy our:

- Stunning models
- Readers Forum
- Short Stories
- Cartoons, Jokes, Animation
- Or meet a partner in our classified section.

Only \$20 per disk. Subscriptions available. Order one now.

Phone: (02) 977-1829

\* NEEDED: Do you have any interactive or static erotic material you would like to see published?!

PLEASE CALL US



#### MAIL ORDER

Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

Phone: 4

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

#### **AMIGA HARDWARE**



Arniga 500 Pack, includes Arniga 500, Textcraft	
+ Word Processor	\$899
Amiga 500 ½ megabyte RAM	
1084S Monitor, full colour, stereo sound	
Thomson Colour Monitor	
Arniga Modulator, connect A800 to TV	
Pocket Modern, connects to A800 for 300, 1200/75	. 000.00
and 1200 communication	\$349
1010 Disk Drive, second drive for A800 and A1000	\$349
California Access CA880 Disk Drive	\$299
X1010 Disk Drive	\$329
Perfect Sound II for A500/A2000 sound digitising	\$259.95
Perfect Sound for A1000	
Siriecar for A1000 IBM emulation	S899
Fast Drive 20 Meg Hard Drive	\$1695
Time Saver Keyboard Macros for A1000	\$149 95



Arniga 2000	\$249
Anuga 2000 with 2nd 31 and Textoraft	\$2795
Arniga 2000 with 10845 Monitor	\$299
A2000 PC-AT Emulation (bridgeboard) with 512K RAM	
5¼° Drive – MSDQS	8999
	5799
A2000 2 Meg RAM	\$799
A2000 Internal 3 5" Drive	. \$299
Hard Card 21 Meg H/D + Controller	. \$899
Hard Card 33 Meg H/D + Controller	\$1199
Flicker Fix Gard, Flicker Free Hi Res Card	\$995
Genleck A8802 from Rendale	\$999
Midi Interface A2000/A500	\$149.9
Digiview Software + Filter	\$399.00
Digiview II version 2 of software	\$69.9
Digiview with Panasonic WV 1410 Camera	\$1273

#### ATARI ST\_

Advantage Pack, 1st word W. T.Neis-chrome + 5 games	S99
520ST FM Computer with \$12K	\$79
1040ST FM Computer with 1 Meg RAM	\$109
Mega ST2 Computer with 2 Meg RAM	\$249
Mega ST4 Computer with 4 Meg RAM	. \$349
Mega File 20 Hard Drive	\$129
Mono Monitor SM124	\$39
Colour Monitor SC1224	\$64
SE Dick Drive	\$11

#### COMMODORE 64/128



Geos + 10 Games	
+ Freeze Machine	1
(valued \$149.95)	

(	
Commodare C64C 1541C Disk Drive	\$199 .\$349
Compatible Drive	\$299

1521 Dalasette	\$59.95
1802 Monitor	\$399
Family Pack, C64, 5 cartridges, 2 joysticks	S299
Propak	\$599
128D, with built in disk drive	\$749
1351 Mouse for 64/128	\$89.95
Magic Mouse	\$59.95
Viatel Modem for 64/128	\$39.95
Nice Modem, 1200/75 + 300 Baud	\$249.00
Netcomm 64/128 Modem 1200/75 and 300 baud	
communications	\$279
Xetec Interfaces CBM serial to centronics: Junior	
Senior, with 8K buffer	
Gold with 32K buffer	\$279
64 Power Supply	\$39.95
Freeze Machine back up cartridge	S149 95
Final Cartridge III	\$139.95

#### COMMODORE PC's



PC 10 Series III single drive	\$1399
PC 10 Series III + 33 M II/D	\$1995
PC Colt, single drive	\$1299
TTL green hi-res Monitor	\$399
1084S Celaur Monitar	S599
Thomson Autoscan hi res roldur	S1199
Thomson EGA hires caid	
	\$399
Joystick cards for PC	\$59.95
Joystick for PC	\$59.95
Witty Mouse	\$89.95
DMS Mouse Kit, with mat + software	\$149.95
	2000
<ul> <li>J1 Fax. turns your PC into send and receive fax machine</li> </ul>	\$999
Handi Scanner iropies pictures onto your PC screen	S499
The second secon	2100

#### **PRINTERS**

#### ( commodore MPS 1250 CBM serial for 64/128

AND

Centronics for Amiga, PC's etc. \$399

#### Commodore

MPS 1250 for 64/128 and centre	onics .	\$399
MCS 820 colour for Amiga		\$449
MPS 1280, 15" width, 9 pin		\$749
MPS 2020 fast 10" width		1199
LP806 Laser	\$	3699

#### EPSON LX800 \$47900



Centronics 9 pin NLQ Tractor included.

#### Epson

LX890	\$479
L0500 budget 24 pin	\$749
EX800 superfast 9 pin, colour option	\$999
LQ850 fast 24 pin	\$1199
FX1000 15" 9 pin	\$899
FX1050 fast 15" 9 pm	. \$1199
EX1000 super last 15", colour option	\$1299
LQ1050 fast 15" 24 pm	\$1499
LQ2500 top of the line 24 pin, 15" with colour option	\$1995
G03500 laser	\$3495
Colour options for EX800/1000 or LQ2500	\$139.95
Epson serial port cards from	\$79.95
Ďa	

otal	
NX1000 9 pm	\$499.00
NX1000CL 9 pin colour	S599 on
NX24-10 24 pm	

#### Ribbons

Epison GX, LX80, LX86	\$13.95
LX800, FX800, FX850, RX800.	\$17.95
LQ800, LQ800, LQ850	
LQ1000, LQ1050	\$29.95
EX800/1000 black	\$24.95
EX800/1000 colour	
Commodure 801, 802, 803, 1101, 1200, 1250	
Star etc., NX1000 black	. \$14.95
NX1000 colour	. \$29.95
NX24	. \$19.95
Citizen 120D	. \$14.95
Olympia NP30	\$14.95

#### PERIPHERALS.

Citizen 120D printer for 64 128	2399
Olympia NP30 printer for 64/128	\$399
Citizen 120D centronics or 64/128 interface	920 05
C16/alus 4 joystick	\$19.95
Wice 3 way joystick	
Miles Det Headle in asial	0/4.90
Wice Bat Handle Joystick	\$49.95
Wico Redball joystick	\$49.95
Wico Trackball	\$39.95
Tac 2 joystick	\$39.95
Quickshot II joystick	\$24.95
Briickshot II Turbo invetick	540.05
Quickshot II Turbo joystick Cruiser joystick	Ø40.0E
Quickshot 113 (PC) joystick	
	\$349
Avtek Special Modern 300, 1200, 1200/75	\$299
Avtek Mega Modem 123E 300, 1200, 1200/75	\$499
	\$39.95
RS232C cables, IBM and Amiga	
Centronics cables, IBM and Amiga	#30 OF
CBM serial cables 64/128	
	\$19.95
C64/128 TV cable	\$14.95

#### SEAGATE 33 MEG HARD DRIVE + CONTROLLER

### FOR

IBM PC \$59900

Seagate 33 M H/D and Conholler	\$599
MG Hardcard 21M for IBM	\$899
MG Hardcard 33M for IBM	
Monitor Stand, tilt and swivel	
Printer Stand with paper tamer	\$39.95
	\$199.00
Computer Desk 1300, black, grey, beige	\$279 00
Computer Desk 795, black, grey, beige.	\$149.00
Mouse Mats [big]	\$19.95

#### BOOKS\_

Amiga Intuition Ref. Manual	\$49	95
Amiga ROM Kemal Ref. Manual	\$89	.95
Amiga ROM Kamal Exec Ref Manual	\$49	
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual	\$49	95
Computer Animatron	\$49.	95
Mastering Amiga Dos		95
Inside Amiga Graphics	\$39	95
C64 Programmers Ref. Guide	\$44	95
	359	95
Jumpdisk - Magazine on Disk	\$19	95
Megadisk - Magazine on Disk	\$19	95
Kings Quest I, II, III Hint Books\$19	3.95	ea
Leisure Suit Larry Hint Book	\$19	
Space Duest Hint Book	\$19.	95
Bard's Tale 1 ff. III Hint Books \$29	95	22

#### STATIONERY\_

5¼" (10) Disks Nashua		\$14.95
3½" Nashua	 	 \$29.95
3½" Memorex		\$32.95
5%" Disk Storage Box (100)	 	 \$24.95
3½" Disk Storage Box (40)		\$19.95
3½" Disk Storage Box (80)		\$24 95
Rediform A4 900 sheet carry pack		\$39.95
Radiform Ouarto 900 chant cums pack		CAA DE



### MicroComputer Spot

Phone: 4177395. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

#### MAIL ORDER AGC CREDIT LINE NOW AVAILABLE

AMIGA SOFTWARE AC BASIC Compiler ..... Let's Get Se Acquistion Database Adventure Construction Aegis Audio Master Aegis Animator/Images Aegis Art Pack 1 Agos Description Aegis Draw Plus Aegis Sonix Aegis VideoScape 3D Aegis Video Titler Aegis Impact ... Alien Fires Alien Syndrome Amiga Pascal Amiga Karate Animation Stand Arazok's Tomb . Archon II Adept Barbarran Ball Raider Balance of Power Battle Ships Bernuda Project B E S T Better Dead than Alien Bionrc (ornmandos Black Jack Academy Black Lamp Bone Crusher Breach Breach Scenario Disk Bridge 5 0 Bubble Bobble Business Card Maker Butcher II Carner Consmand
Challenger
City Defence
City Desk
Const Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Const
Cons Data Refrieve dB Man Decimal Dungeon
Defcon 5
Defender of the Crown Defender of the Crown
Defuxe Music Construction
Defuxe Paint II
Defuxe Paint Help
Defuxe Paint Help
Defuxe Paint Whites
Defuxe Arts and Parts.
Defuxe Art Pacic
Defuxe Print
Defuxe Print Art Disk
Defuxe Print Art Disk
Defuxe Print Art Disk
Defuxe Print Paint
Defuxe Print Print Print
Defuxe Print Print Print
Defuxe Print Print Print
Defuxe Print Print Print
Defuxe Prin Demolition Destroye Diablo Diablo Diga!

Digaview Digaview III...

Digaview with Camera Panes Diga Paint Discovery - Maths...

Discovery - Soell Discovery - Finva Discovery - Finva Discovery - Finva Discovery Expansion Dr. Fiutly Dynamic Studio Emerald Mine

Emerald Mine Earl Weaver Baseball

Flectronic Cash Book

Upgrade up to a perfect WP Machine code editor monitor

Enforcer Enlightenmen Excellence Explorer

Let's set Sendus with dasts: Professional Fully Programmable. Create and play your own games. Best sound sample refetro! Top quality graphics package... Full of piec and amonations. Updated extra features. Music editor and synthesizer 30 animation/tendering. Character generator presenter. \$199.95 \$199.00 Business presentation pack . Epic Arcade Adventure Game \$349.00 \$49.95 \$69 95 \$229 00 \$69 95 Space fantasy arcade Melacomoo version fast kung tu action game. Variel package (for moderns) Very good Term prog. Sim of the classic game Amiga 000 manual on a disk another Acrand clone. Just that Intle but better 30 ray tracing 30 utility. New adult graphic adventure Animalad chess type arcade. Part 2 of the original. Acrade action in signe tank Original and best. Fast arcade suitable for kids fast paced for the f Metacomco version ...... Fast kung tu action game \$89.95 \$69.95 \$79.95 \$69.95 Faery fale style adventu Full accounting ..... Humorous shoot 'em up \$69.95 \$799.00 \$59 95 \$99 **95** 569 95 \$59 95 \$59.95 \$49 96 \$79.95 \$59 95 Ephous combet action Professional card game Arcade Large figured arc Combat simulation . . . Adds to 8reach Play professional bridge Fast arcade Fasi arcade Create and print your own Extra butcher tools Super gangster arc super gangster arc simulation. Space action dodgern game Best quality 3D chess ever Nuclear detense arcade. Desk top publishing package. Icon driven adventure. 3D street lacing game – 4 cars Great budget graphic adventure. Pacman! Great budget graphic adventage and service \$29.95 \$59.95 \$49.95 \$59.95 Control SDI sim
Best accade gaine seen anywhere
Desk for music/midi control
Best graphic package today!
Dest unoring package
Art package
Design and print signs cards ctc
Clip art pack vol 2
Design and run video productions
Great new aroade shoot "err up
Warsho similation" Warship simulation Strategic puzzle arcade game Strategic puzzle accade game Best termans software package! Software and fifter only Version 2 of the software only version 2 of the software only session 2 WT 4170 lans and cable Professional H.A.M. painibox! Space educational game Space educational game Extra data disks (Call) Pac. Man in fruit land! Drum kit simulator iff/samples. Professional sound/music editor Boodferdash type accade game. \$39 95 \$29 95 \$149 95 \$299 95 \$29 95 \$59 95 \$79 95 Boulderdash type arcade game Arcade/strategy/sports game Arcade/strategy/sport 4 player combat game A player combat game Assituation cash book Mediezi arcade adventure Super space action Shoot em up Druid II \$199.95

Upgrade from set
RAM disk utilities
3D graphic adventure great!...
Special effect generator.
Alcade adventure
Fort appeart place to the process of the proce F-18 Interceptor
FACG II.
Faery Tale
Fantavision
Final Mission.
Final Mission.
Final Trip
Fine B Forget
Fernan Formula One
Fire Power
First Shapes
Fleet Check.
Flight Smulator II.
Flight Sim II Scenery
Flipstée.
Flimitstores. Fast paced shoot lem up.
Form. One driving sim. .......
Best 2 player tank game ever!
Best young education seen!
Spell checker/thesaurus Spell checker/finesaurus
Full featured simulator
Scenery disk No. II
Prints any data output SIDEWAYS
Are game from the senes.
Pacmaii style construction set
3D obect C.A.D. + stereo vis. Flintstones. Fortran 77 . . . . Fraction Action Programming language . Educational 5th,grade and up \$229.95 \$49.95



Gname Ranger

Gornf V2 2 Grand Slam Grid Stari Guild of Thieves Hard Balt Hunt For Red October

Hollywood Strip Poker Insanity Fight

Interchange Into the Eagles Nesi Intro CAD

impact instant Music Jet Jewels of Darkness

Jewels of Darkness Jinxter Jump Jet Kampfgruppe Karting Grand Prix Kid Talk Kinst Words

Kinderama King's Quest I

Knig's Quest II

Leaderboard II Leather Neck

Lisp L.P.D. Writer

Math Talk
Math Talk
Mavis Beacun
Maxidesk
Maxidesk
Maxiplan 500
Mean 18 Farmous Courses
Mean 18 Golf
Mega Disk Vol 1 to 8
Menace
Merceacus

Metacombo Pascal Microlictie Filer Mission Elevator

Modula 2

\$429 95 \$139 95

\$159 00 \$35 95

Moebius Mouse Trap Music Studio

Pandora Perfect Sound

Indoor Sports Inertia Drive

\$59.95 \$89.95 \$149.95 .S69 95 \$139 95 \$49 95 \$74 95 Fastest space/arrade ever seen 80,000 word spelling checker. Pastest spacer attance or search pastest spacer attance or search and a solid or specified pastes of the search and a search a search and a search a search and a search and a search and a search and a search and a search a search a search a search a search a search and a search and a search 569.95 \$69.95 \$159.95 \$79.95 \$34.95 \$59.95 ...\$59.95 \$109.95 ...\$84.95 \$79.95 Latest Cinemaware classic A 3 part fantasy adventure Programmer's Stuff ???? Top quality screen editor Adults only graphic adventure 3D goff simulation . Extra courses disk \$299 95 \$195 00 \$59 95 \$79 95 \$45 00 \$69.95 Commando for Amiga Zaxxon! On the Amiga GREAT! Programming language . Fantastic new word processor \$199.95 Programmers fool
Arcade qualify game\*\*
Quality educational software \$49 95 \$89 95 \$149 95 Quality educational software Typing futor. Desk top utilities Professional spreadsheet. Visit some new courses. 30 golf and construction kill Magazine on a disk, hints and tips Temfic space shoot 'em up The second city Higher language. \$399 00 \$249 00 Higher language Guality databasehti compatible Elevator action type arcade \$69 95 \$329 00 Developers version Dungeons and Dragons classic Durgeons and bragins classic Accade platform action Music Maker with mid control Small business accounting pack Life like combat Arr arw set in space Fully featured database system Desk top publishing package Laser printer and Postscript dry Space accade adventure. Space arcade adventure Stereo sound digitizer/editor \$59 95 \$199 95

Perfect Sound II Peter Beardsley s Phantasie Phantasie III Phalanx P.H.A.S.E.B. Pietnosi Ports of Call Power Pack Printmaster Plus Printmaster Art 1 Rolling Thunder Sargon III Sculpt 3D. S D I Scribble II Shanghai Sherlock Sidewinder Sidevinder
Silver
Sky Fox
Softwood File
Space Battle

Star Pider I Starglider . Star Wars Street Fighter . Street Gang Strike Force Hainer Strip Poker II ...



AMIGA FLICKER FIX NOW IN

STOCK

S259 95

For the Ansiga 500/2000



Superbase Professional Sworeper Cames Professional Sworeper Cames Peter Peter Professional Profe	The data base for Antipa Ottainty arcade space game. Talking word processor Play board games over modent Classic Dungeons & Dragons. Fast moving action. Latest lantastic space game Great new car driving game Mind bending block builder. Wordprocessor with that Word processor by Ababus Fast arrade. 30 Dungeons & Dragons epic. Disney adventure and graphics. Adventure game/great graphics. Desk top publishing package. Scribble, or gameze, analyze "I Educational Animated Griemaware slapstic", game Arcade. Action packed a cade Arcade intology. Trivia fun for the family! Programming language Manipulser TV test. Character generator software. Epic Dungeons & Dragons game Space shoot em up. Shoot	\$49 95 \$49 95 \$59 95 \$69 95 \$69 95 \$89 95 \$199 95 \$199 95 \$29 95 \$29 90 \$79 95
Varid Cames (R: 35 lengn ing! Keys	Space shoot 'em up Not so spacey shoot 'em up	\$79 95 \$39 95 \$69 95 \$129 95 \$69 95



# MicroComputer Spot

Phone: 417 7395. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

MAIL ORDER

AGC CREDIT LINE NOW AVAILABLE

C64/128 SOFTWARE

10th Frame (S) Disk \$	29 95 Cass \$29 95
10 Game Super Pack	(AA) Disk \$29.95
4v4 Racing	(AA) Disk \$39.95
10 Game Super Pack 4x4 Racing . 64 Talk . 720 Degrees (S) Disk \$ 9 to 5 . Acrojet	(II) Cart \$99.95
720 Degrees (S) Disk \$	39 95 Cass \$29 95
9 to 5	(H) Disk \$29.95
Armiet (SI) Dick \$	49 95 Case \$39 95
Advanced Music Sus	(H) Dick \$150 05
Airborne Ranger (SI) Disk \$	50 05 Cass \$40 95
Alf	(SI) Disk \$29.95
Aliens ,	(AA) Dick \$29.95
All Star Hite	TAAT Biol/ \$30 Q5
America's Cup(S) Disk S	(\$T) Dick \$60.05
America's Cun (C) Dick C	40 05 Care 934 05
Appelle of Domo	Dick/Cace 620 05.54
Annals of Rome	TOO OF DIEL PAR OF
Amageddon (ST) Disk \$	20,0E C 644 UE
Amiagedouri (ST) Cons	47.90 Cass 544.90
Army Moves (ST) Cass \$	VETT DISK \$29.90
Artic Fox Around the World(ED) Disk \$	20 05 0000 020 05
Around the World (ED) Disk a	(L) Dial 670 OC
Assembler 128	(P1) DISK \$79.90
Assembler 64	(F) UISK 329.93
Auto Duels	(\$1) DISK \$49.93
Awardware	(A) UISK \$39.95
Azimouth Align Kit	(H) USSS 529 95
Bad Cat(AA) DISK \$	39.95 Cass \$29.95
Battle of Normandy	(51) UISK \$39.95
Barbanan(AA) Gass t	39 90 UISK \$44.95
Bards Tale I, II or III	(S1) DISK \$49.95
Baseball	(5) DISK \$69.95
Basketball (5) Cass s	529 95 UISK \$44.95
Battle of Britain Battle Front	(51) DISK \$29.95
Battle Front	(S1) Disk \$49.95
BBS 128	Disk \$119.95
Beyond Ice Palace (AA) Cass:	\$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Bionic Commandos (AA) Diskt	539 95 Gass529 95
Bismark (ST) Disk S	44.95 Cass \$29.95
Blitzkrieg (ST) Cass \$	24 95 Disk \$39.95
Bobs Term C128	(H) Disk \$129.95
Book of the Dead(AD) Disk \$	39.95 Cass \$29.95
Boulderdash (AA) Disk \$	29.95 Cass \$24.95
Boulderdash (AA) Disk S Boulderdash II (AA) Disk S BoulderdashConKit (AA)Disk	29.95 Cass \$24.95
BoulderdashConKit (AA)Disk	\$39.95Gass\$34.95
Breakthrough Bubble Ghost	. (AA) Cass \$29.95
Bubble Ghost	(AA) Disk \$39.95



Bug Blitz	(S) π (S) .(S)	t Cass Cass Cass	\$29. (\$ (\$ \$29 \$29 \$29	95 (H) (H) 95 95	Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk	\$39 \$49 \$99 \$59 \$69 \$44 \$44	.95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95
Chessmaster 2000	)		15	ST)	Disk	\$89	.95
Chessmaster 2000 Chubby Ghstfe. Clipart . Clipart 2 Club House Sports			1A	Αj	Disk	\$39	95
Clipart				(H)	Disk	\$49	.95
Clipart 2				(H)	Disk	\$49	.95
Club House Sports	5		ĺ	S	Disk	\$49	95
Combat School I	(AA)	Disk	\$39.	95	Çass	\$29	.95
Comics			(A	(A)	Disk	\$59	.95
Conflict in Vietnan	n (S1	1 Cas	s\$39	1.95	5 Disk	549	.95
Create a Calendar Cut & Paste			- 11	(U)	Disk	\$39	.95
Cut & Paste			(E	BU)	Disk	\$34	95
Daley Tison's O'mo	: (S)	Cass	S29	95	Disk	\$39	95
Darkhorn Data Manager 12			(5	iT)	Disk	\$39	95
Data Manager 12	3			(H)	Disk	599	95
Defender of the Co	'OVVII		(i	SI)	Disk	549	.95
Defender of the Go Deskpak 1 Desolator				(H)	Disk	599	.95
Desolator			(A	A)	Drsk	539	95
Destroyer .			(3	S1)	Disk	539	.95
Disk Disector 5				(H)	Disk	\$89	.95
Double Image t1			(	U)	Disk	\$49	95
Dracula			(#	۱A)	Disk	\$39	95
Defender of the Gr Deskpak 1 Descripter Destroyer Disk Disector 5 Double Image II Oracula Dragons Lair 1 & Dragons Warriot	2		(#	AA)	Disk	\$59	.95
Druid	(AA)	Cass	\$29	95	Lisk	\$49	.95

Druid 2	Druid 2 Easy Script Echelon	(ST) Disk	\$39.95 (H) D (AA)	Cass \$29.95 lisk \$100.00 Disk \$79.95
Fast Load	Empire Strikes Ba	.(AA) Cass ack	<b>\$49.95</b>   (AA)	Disk \$49.95 Disk \$39.95
Fast Load	E.O.S Europe Ablaze		(SI)   (ST)	Disk \$39.95 Disk \$49.95
Fast Load	Expert	(AA) Disk	\$39.95 ( C (U)	Cass \$29.95 art \$129.00
Fast Load	Eye F15 Strike Eagle	(AD) Cass (SI) Cass	\$29.95	Disk \$39.95 Disk \$49.95
Game Maker (U) Disk \$69.95 Garfield (ED) Disk \$69.95 Garto (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Gauntiet 2. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gauntiet (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gee Bee Air Rally (SI) Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$13.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$14.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$24.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$39.95 Hack Pack 128 (U) Disk \$49.95 Hunt for Red Oct (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Hari (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 2 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 3 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 4 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 6 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 7 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 8 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into t	Famous Courses Fast Load	W/C L/B	(SI) (U)	Disk \$29.95 Cart \$59.95
Game Maker (U) Disk \$69.95 Garfield (ED) Disk \$69.95 Garto (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Gauntiet 2. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gauntiet (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gee Bee Air Rally (SI) Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$13.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$14.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$24.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$39.95 Hack Pack 128 (U) Disk \$49.95 Hunt for Red Oct (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Hari (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 2 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 3 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 4 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 6 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 7 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 8 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into t	Field of Fires Final Cartridge II	1	(AA) (U) D	Disk \$49.95 isk \$139.95
Game Maker (U) Disk \$69.95 Garfield (ED) Disk \$69.95 Garto (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Gauntiet 2. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gauntiet (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gee Bee Air Rally (SI) Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$13.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$14.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$24.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$39.95 Hack Pack 128 (U) Disk \$49.95 Hunt for Red Oct (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Hari (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 2 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 3 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 4 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 6 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 7 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 8 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into t	Financial Cookbo	ook (AA) Cass	(H) \$29.95	Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95
Game Maker (U) Disk \$69.95 Garfield (ED) Disk \$69.95 Garto (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Gauntiet 2. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gauntiet (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gee Bee Air Rally (SI) Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$13.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$14.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$24.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$39.95 Hack Pack 128 (U) Disk \$49.95 Hunt for Red Oct (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Hari (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 2 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 3 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 4 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 6 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 7 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 8 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into t	Fleet Sys '4' 128 Flight Simulator	2	(BU) (SI) D	Disk \$99.95 isk \$109.95
Game Maker (U) Disk \$69.95 Garfield (ED) Disk \$69.95 Garto (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Gauntiet 2. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gauntiet (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gee Bee Air Rally (SI) Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$13.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$14.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$24.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$39.95 Hack Pack 128 (U) Disk \$49.95 Hunt for Red Oct (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Hari (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 2 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 3 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 4 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 6 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 7 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 8 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into t	Flight Sim. Scen	ery (1-5)	(SI) Dis	k \$59.95 ea Disk \$39.95
Game Maker (U) Disk \$69.95 Garfield (ED) Disk \$69.95 Garto (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Gauntiet 2. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gauntiet (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gee Bee Air Rally (SI) Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$13.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$14.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$24.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$39.95 Hack Pack 128 (U) Disk \$49.95 Hunt for Red Oct (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Hari (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 2 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 3 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 4 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 6 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 7 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 8 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into t	Flying Shark	(SI) Cass	\$29.95 (H)	Disk \$39.95 Disk \$79.95
Game Maker (U) Disk \$69.95 Garfield (ED) Disk \$69.95 Garto (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Gauntiet 2. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gauntiet (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95 Gee Bee Air Rally (SI) Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo Calc (B, Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$39.95 Geo File (B) Disk \$13.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$12.99 Geo Sile (U) Disk \$14.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$24.99 Geos Manual (U) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Guild of Thieves (ST) Disk \$39.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$59.95 Gurshinger (SI) Disk \$39.95 Hack Pack 128 (U) Disk \$49.95 Hunt for Red Oct (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Hari (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 Indivator II (SI) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 International Karate(S) Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Eagles Nest (D) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 1 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 2 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 3 (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 4 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 6 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 7 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into the Basic 8 (B) Disk \$39.95 Into t	Frankenstein	(AA) Cass	\$29.95	Disk \$39.95
Geo Publish	Game Maker		(U)	Disk \$64.95 Disk \$69.95
Geo Publish	Gato	(AA) Coer	(SI)	Disk \$59.95
Geo Publish	Gauntiet	(AA) Cass	\$29.95	Disk \$34.95
Geo Publish	Geo Calc .	y	(B) 1	Disk \$99.95 Diek \$69.95
Gunshinger . (S1) Disk \$49 95 Gunshipp . (S1) Disk \$59.95 Cass \$49 95 Hack Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Habk Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Hobbit . (AA) Disk \$39 95 Hunt for Red Oct (\$1) Cass \$39 95 Disk \$39 95 Hysteria. Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Hysteria. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$34 95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 International Karate(\$) Disk\$39.95Cass\$29.95 Into the Eagles Nest . Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass 534.95 Into 10 Bas	Geo File	,	(8)	Disk \$99 95
Gunshinger . (S1) Disk \$49 95 Gunshipp . (S1) Disk \$59.95 Cass \$49 95 Hack Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Habk Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Hobbit . (AA) Disk \$39 95 Hunt for Red Oct (\$1) Cass \$39 95 Disk \$39 95 Hysteria. Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Hysteria. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$34 95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 International Karate(\$) Disk\$39.95Cass\$29.95 Into the Eagles Nest . Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass 534.95 Into 10 Bas	Geo Publish .		(B) D	isk \$129 95
Gunshinger . (S1) Disk \$49 95 Gunshipp . (S1) Disk \$59.95 Cass \$49 95 Hack Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Habk Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Hobbit . (AA) Disk \$39 95 Hunt for Red Oct (\$1) Cass \$39 95 Disk \$39 95 Hysteria. Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Hysteria. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$34 95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 International Karate(\$) Disk\$39.95Cass\$29.95 Into the Eagles Nest . Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass 534.95 Into 10 Bas	Geos 120		, (U) D	isk \$129.95
Gunshinger . (S1) Disk \$49 95 Gunshipp . (S1) Disk \$59.95 Cass \$49 95 Hack Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Habk Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Hobbit . (AA) Disk \$39 95 Hunt for Red Oct (\$1) Cass \$39 95 Disk \$39 95 Hysteria. Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Hysteria. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$34 95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 International Karate(\$) Disk\$39.95Cass\$29.95 Into the Eagles Nest . Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass 534.95 Into 10 Bas	Geos Deskpak		( [四]	Disk S89.95
Gunshinger . (S1) Disk \$49 95 Gunshipp . (S1) Disk \$59.95 Cass \$49 95 Hack Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Habk Pack 128. (U) Disk \$129.95 Hobbit . (AA) Disk \$39 95 Hunt for Red Oct (\$1) Cass \$39 95 Disk \$39 95 Hysteria. Disk \$39.95 Cass \$29.95 Hysteria. (AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$34 95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Indiana Jones (\$7) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 International Karate(\$) Disk\$39.95Cass\$29.95 Into the Eagles Nest . Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into to Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 1. (ED) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass \$34.95 Into 10 Basic 2. (ED) Cass 534.95 Into 10 Bas	Ghost & Goblins		(AA)	Disk \$39.95
Imposs Mission II (AA) Cass \$24 95 Disk \$39 95 Indiana Jones	Gull Strike		(ST)	Disk \$39.95
Imposs Mission II (AA) Cass \$24 95 Disk \$39 95 Indiana Jones	Gunship	(SI) Disk	\$59.95	Cass \$49.95
Imposs Mission II (AA) Cass \$24 95 Disk \$39 95 Indiana Jones	Hobbit	(CI) Coo	(0) L	Disk \$39 95
Imposs Mission II (AA) Cass \$24 95 Disk \$39 95 Indiana Jones	Hysteria	Disk	\$39.95	Cass \$29.95
Inidis	Imposs Mission	II (AA) Cas	\$\$29.95 \$\$29.95	Disk \$39.95
Inidis	Indoor Sports	.(S) Cass	\$39.95	Disk \$39.95
Inidis	Infocom Hint Boo	sks mto(\$1 Dir	-resa pe	AD) \$24.95 (Care\$20.95
Inidis	Into the Eagles N	lest	220 05	Disk \$39.95
Inidis	Intro to Basic 2.	(ED) Case	\$39 95	Disk \$39.95 Disk \$39.95
Jack me hipper (AV) Lass \$29 95 Disk \$34 95 Jain Break. (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$34 95 Jain Break. (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$34 95 Jet Combat Simulator (SI) Disk \$99 95 Jet Combat Simulator (SI) Disk \$29 95 Jet Lass Simulator (SI) Disk \$29 95 Jet Lass Simulator (SI) Disk \$29 95 Jet Lass Simulator (SI) Disk \$29 95 Karnate (SI) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$34 95 Kamplegruppe (ST) Disk \$39 95 Keys to Typing (ED) Disk \$39 95 Keys to Typing (ED) Disk \$39 95 Krightmare (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39 95 Krightmare (AA) Cass \$39 95 Krightmare (AA) Disk \$39 95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39 95 Kwik Pad (H) Disk \$39 95 Kwik Write (H) Disk \$39 95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$34 95 Leaderboard Executive (SP) Disk \$49 95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$49 95 Cass \$39 95 M 128 General Ledger (B) Disk \$19 95 M 128 General Ledger (B) Disk \$19 95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$39 95	Iridis	(AA) Cass	\$34 95	Disk \$49.95
Keys to Typing (ED) Disk \$49 95 Kill Until Dead (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Knightmare (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Calc (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Pad (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Whte (H) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (S) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$49.95 Leaderboard Executive (SP) Disk \$49.95 Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (BA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 General Ledger (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$19.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Acre Pay	Jack the Nipper	(AA) Cass	\$29 95	Disk \$34.95
Keys to Typing (ED) Disk \$49 95 Kill Until Dead (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Knightmare (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Calc (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Pad (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Whte (H) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (S) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$49.95 Leaderboard Executive (SP) Disk \$49.95 Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (BA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 General Ledger (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$19.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Acre Pay	Jane 128	(AA) 0455	(H)	Bisk \$99.95
Keys to Typing (ED) Disk \$49 95 Kill Until Dead (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Knightmare (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Calc (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Pad (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Whte (H) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (S) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$49.95 Leaderboard Executive (SP) Disk \$49.95 Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (BA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 General Ledger (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$19.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Acre Pay	Jet Combat Simi	ulator	(\$1)	Disk \$29.95
Keys to Typing (ED) Disk \$49 95 Kill Until Dead (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Knightmare (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Calc (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Pad (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Whte (H) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (S) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$49.95 Leaderboard Executive (SP) Disk \$49.95 Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (BA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 General Ledger (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$19.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Acre Pay	Kampigruppe	25 (C) C	(TZ)	Disk \$49.95
Keys to Typing (ED) Disk \$49 95 Kill Until Dead (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Knightmare (AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (S) Cass \$34 95 Krackout (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Calc (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Pad (H) Disk \$39.95 Kwik Whte (H) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (AA) Disk \$39.95 Labyrinth (S) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$49.95 Leaderboard Executive (SP) Disk \$49.95 Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Light Force (BA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 General Ledger (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$19.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 Acre Pay	Kamov	(AA) Cass	\$29 95	Disk \$39.95
Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Living Dead (AA) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Lord of the Rings (ST) Disk \$49.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 Debtors (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95	Keys to Typing	/A A\ Cace	(EU)	Disk \$49.95
Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Living Dead (AA) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Lord of the Rings (ST) Disk \$49.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 Debtors (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95	Knightmare	(AA) Cass	\$29 95	Disk \$39 95
Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Living Dead (AA) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Lord of the Rings (ST) Disk \$49.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 Debtors (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95	Kwik Calc .		(H)	Disk \$39.95
Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Living Dead (AA) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Lord of the Rings (ST) Disk \$49.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 Debtors (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95	Kwik Pad		(H)	Disk \$39 95
Legacy of Ancients (SI) Disk \$39.95 Light Force (AA) Disk \$34.95 Cass \$29.95 Living Dead (AA) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95 Lord of the Rings (ST) Disk \$49.95 Cass \$39.95 M 128 Debtors (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 128 Cash Book (B) Disk \$169.95 M 64 AC Receiv (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95 M 64 AC Payable (B) Disk \$39.95	Labyrinth	(C) Coor	(AA)	Disk \$39.95
M 64 Acc Receiv (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Acc Payable (B) Disk \$99.95 Magnatron(AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95	Leaderboard Exe	(a) beac cutive	(SP)	Disk \$49.95
M 64 Acc Receiv (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Acc Payable (B) Disk \$99.95 Magnatron(AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95	Light Force	(AA) Disk	\$34.95	Cass \$29.95
M 64 Acc Receiv (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Acc Payable (B) Disk \$99.95 Magnatron(AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95	Lord of the Rings	s (ST) Disk	\$49.95	Cass \$39.95
M 64 Acc Receiv (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 Stock (B) Disk \$99 95 M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Acc Payable (B) Disk \$99.95 Magnatron(AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95	M 128 General L	.edger	(B) C	Disk \$169 95
M 64 General Ledger (B) Disk \$99.95 M 64 Acc Payable (B) Disk \$99.95 Magnatron(AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95	M 64 Acc Receiv	V	(B)	Disk \$99 95
Magnatron(AA) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95	M 64 General Le	edger	(B)	Disk \$99.95
	Magnatron	(AA) Cas	\$ \$29 95	Disk \$39.95

NOW AVAILABLE		
Mainframe	(AA) Disk \$5	o qe
Mamirame Marble Madness .	(AA) Disk Se	9.9
Mask(AA)	Disk \$39.95 Cass \$3	34.9
Mask(AA) Mask 2(AA) Match Day 2(SP)	Disk \$39.95 Cass \$3	4.9
Match Day 2 (SP)	Disk \$39.95 Cass \$2	9.9
Maihs Blaster	(ED) Disk \$9	99.9
Mercenary(S)	(AA) Cass \$3	9.98
Metrocross(S)	Cass \$29.95 Disk \$3	19.95
Micro Illustrator 128 .	(A) Disk \$9	19.9
Might & Magic	(AA) Disk \$4	19.9!
Miss Elevator	(AA) Disk \$4	9.93
Mini Putt	Disk \$39.95 Cace \$2	ia ai
Mini Office 2	(B) Cass \$5	9.9
Moebius	(AA) Disk \$6	9 9
Mini Office 2	Cass \$34.95 Disk \$4	4.9
Movie Maker	(A) Disk \$2	29.9
Music Construction Se	rt (H) Cass \$2	24.9
INIUSIC STUDIO		19.9
Nam	(\$1) Disk \$4	19.93
	100	1
40 Maria		
4000 1750		
7.50	Market and	F4.
	The Ottom	
		8
4 TO 100		
	All the second	20
100		
100		
		2

Nato Commander (SI) Disk \$49.95 Cass \$39.95

Natu Commande	(31)	JISK.	D43.30	Capo	\$33.33
Nether World			(AA)	Cass!	\$29.95
Newsroom			(H)	Disk	\$99.95
Minia Master	(SP) I	hick	934 95	Cace	\$29.95
Oero.	(0-)-	31,34	1400	Diele	20 012
Ogie	14 6 1 5	S. 1	(AU)	DISK	\$40.30 \$00.00
Nether World Newsroom Ninja Master Ogre Outrun	. (AA) L	JISK	839.95	rass	\$29.90
FROM OF ACES	(AA)	AU 55	DZ9.30	DISK	\$0a.a0
Pac Land Paperboy			(AA)	Disk	\$39.95
Danathau	141.0	,,,,,,	#20 DE	Diele	¢20 06
Paperbuy	[n] t	M33	\$25.5J	DISK	460.05
Paper Clip 128		ori e	(11)	UISK 3	ານອ.ອວ
Paper Clip			(H)	Disk	\$99.95
Parallax			(AA)	Disk	\$39.95
Portner 199			41.00.1	7145	\$00 OF
D			. 01.	- (11)	Φ00.00
Pegasus	-		(21)	DRSK	\$39.90
Paper Clip Parallax Partner 128 Payasus Pelspeed 128			(H) I	Disk \$	149.95
Phantasie 2			(AA)	DISK	544.95
Phantasie			(AA)	Disk	\$44.95
Phantasie Pile Up Pirates			(AA)	Disk	\$39.95
Dimtor	LEALT	Niel	ren oe	Chin	@#0.DE
Pilates	(MA)	JISN	φο <b>υ.υυ</b>	Udas	\$42.50 \$45.50
Pirates of Barbar	y		(5j)	DISK	\$39.95
Pit Stop			(S)	Disk	\$19.95
Platoon			(ŠI)	Cass	\$29.95
Pocket Filer Sen	pc 2		(H)	Nisk	\$89.95
Dealest Plantar 6	arian O		71.03	Diele	COU UE
Platoon Pocket Filer Sen Pocket Planner S Pocket Writer Se	181185 2		(П)	DISK	\$03.30
Pocket Writer Se	enes 2.		(H)	Lhsk	\$89.95
Police			(AA)	Cass	\$24.95
Predator.	(AA) C	ass	529.95	Disk	\$39.95
Pont Shop	(		(H)	Dick	\$99.95
Police			(H)	Diek	¢74 06
Count Master				Dish	COLOR
FAIRT QUOD COMB	anion		(FI)	DISK	304.93
Print Shop Comp Print Shop Graph	ncs I		(H)	Disk	\$54.95
Print Shop Graph	rics II		(H)	Disk	\$49.95
Psychonius	CAALC	2255	529 95	Disk	\$39.95
Print Shop Grapt Psychocias Pub Game Que Dex Questron	11. 11. 11. 14		121	Cass	\$94.95
Our Day	(CT) I	Diele	con as	Cocc	20.002
The nex	(21)1	DISK	\$32 S3	PGSS	923 JJ
Questron			(AU)	DISK	209.90
Rampage	.(AA) I	Disk	239 95	Cass	\$29.95
Ramparts	(AA) I	Disk	\$39.95	Cass	\$29.95
Ramparts Rasputin Red Led			(AA)	Cass	\$29.95
Red Led	CAALO	مادد	C20 0F	Diek	\$30 Q5
December 1	(mm)	2022	ACT)	Case	@00.00 @00.0E
Renegade Return to Eden			(31)	UdSS	\$29.90
Return to Eden			(AD)	) LHSK	\$29.95
Road Blaster			(51)		\$49.95
	(AA)	Disk	(51) \$39.95		\$49.95 \$29.95
Road to Moscow	.(AA) I	Disk	(51) \$39.95 (44)		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95
Road to Moscow	.(AA) I	Disk	(51) \$39.95 (AA)		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95
Road to Moscow Road Race	.(AA) I	Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S)		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95
Road to Moscow Road Race Road Runner	(AA) ( (AA) (	Disk Cass	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95
Road to Moscow Road Race Road Runner Roadwar 2000	(AA) ( (AA) (	Disk Cass	\$39.95 (AA (S)(S) \$29.95		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95
Road to Moscow Road Race Road Runner Roadwar 2000 Road Warrior	(AA) ( (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95
Road to Moscow Road Race Road Runner Roadwar 2000 Road Warrier	(AA) ( (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass	(51) \$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.00 (ST) \$29.00		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95
Road to Moscow Road Race Road Runner Roadwar 2000 Road Warrior Road Wars	(AA) ( (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass	\$39.95 (AA) (S) (S) (ST) (ST) (AA)		\$49.95 \$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95
Road to Moscow Road Race Road Runner Roadwar 2000 Road Warrior Road Wars Romper Rm Alph	(AA) ( (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95	) Disk Cass ) Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk 5 Disk ) Disk ) Cass	\$29 95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39 95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95
Revs + Road Blaster Road Romer Road Runner Roadwar 2000 Road Warnior Road Wars Romper Rm Alph Romper Rm Nrs	. [ [ [ ] ]	Disk Cass Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95	Disk Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk Cass Cass	\$29 95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39 95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95 \$29.95
Bunert the Bear	. (LD)	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95	) Disk Cass ) Disk ) Disk i Disk i Disk i Cass i Cass i Cass	\$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95 \$29.95
Bunert the Bear	. (LD)	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95	) Disk Cass ) Disk ) Disk i Disk i Disk i Cass i Cass i Cass	\$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95 \$29.95
Bunert the Bear	. (LD)	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95	) Disk Cass ) Disk ) Disk i Disk i Disk i Cass i Cass i Cass	\$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95 \$29.95
Bunert the Bear	. (LD)	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95	) Disk Cass ) Disk ) Disk i Disk i Disk i Cass i Cass i Cass	\$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95 \$29.95
Bunert the Bear	. (LD)	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95	) Disk Cass ) Disk ) Disk i Disk i Disk i Cass i Cass i Cass	\$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95 \$29.95
Bunert the Bear	. (LD)	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) (S) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95	) Disk Cass ) Disk ) Disk i Disk i Disk i Cass i Cass i Cass	\$29.95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$44.95 \$29.95 \$29.95
Rupert the Bear Russia Rygar Salamander Scooby Doo Shackled	(ST) (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95 (ED) \$39.95 \$29.95	Disk Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Cass Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk	\$29 95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39 95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$34.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$39.95
UNITED THE PARTY	(ST) (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95 (ED) \$39.95 \$29.95	Disk Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Cass Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk	\$29 95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39 95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$34.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$39.95
Rupert the Bear Russia Rygar Salamander Scooby Doo Shackled	(ST) (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95 (ED) \$39.95 \$29.95	Disk Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Cass Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk	\$29 95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39 95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$34.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$39.95
Rupert the Bear Russia Rygar Salamander Scooby Doo Shackled	(ST) (AA) (	Disk Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk	\$39.95 (AA) \$29.95 (ST) \$29.95 (AA) \$29.95 \$29.95 (ED) \$39.95 \$29.95	Disk Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Cass Cass Cass Disk Disk Disk Disk Disk	\$29 95 \$94.95 \$49.95 \$39 95 \$44.95 \$39.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$34.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$39.95 \$39.95



Shao Lin		Disk	<b>5</b> 39.	95	Cass	\$29	95
Sharric			- 7.0	14	Disk	\$44	95
Shilah		,,,,-	100	Τĺ	flick	<b>\$79</b>	95
Cilent Corvice	(SI)	Care	E30	95	Diele	540	92
Cimera Basis	121	0455	φυa,	III	Page	600	OF.
Shiloh Silent Service Simons Basic Skate or Die			[	贝	Lass	3/28	GB.
Skate or Die	(AA)	Cass	534	95	LISK	339	œ,
Skythy	IAAI	[,255	329	95	DISK	522	95
Skyfox II Soldier One Solo Flight			- (A	A)	Disk	\$39	95
Soldier One			(A	A)	Cass	\$34	.95
Solo Flight	. (\$1)	Cass	\$39	95	Disk	\$49	.95
Solomon's Mines	(ST)	Disk:	\$39	95	Cass	\$34	95
Song Writer	(0,,		1	Mi	Disk	\$29	95
Song Writer Space Harrier	CAAL	Page	200	05	Diek	630	95
Spy vs Spy 3	(AA)	Cass	ውድ 37 ውድ 37	ne.	Diek	\$30 \$30	.55
apy vs apy a	(91)	Gass	DC3	GG.	DISK	<b>#40</b>	.9IJ
Squatter			<u>[</u>	51)	DISK	\$39	.95
Star Fleet			(5	5T)	Disk	\$59	.95
Star Fleet Star Glider Star Paws			- (	SI)	Disk	\$49	.95
Star Paws	(AA)	Cass	\$29	.95	Disk	\$39	.95
Star Wars	(AA)	Disk	5339	95	1.399	. 524	95
Stealth Fighter	750	Cass	549	95	Disk	\$59	95
Street Fighter Strike Force,	., 4,			(H)	Diek	949	95
Circuit Findston	18.81	Casa	enn	ne.	Dist	E-DU	nE
Street righter	(BA)	Fig35	620	CE.	Disk	. മൂവര	90
STRIKE FOICE,	HAA)	Cass	233	.90	DISK	903	.90
Strip Poker			(	SI	DISK	539	.95
Strip Poker Data Sub Battle Summer Games I			- 0	ST)	Disk	524	95
Sub Battle				SI)	Disk	\$39	.95
Summer Games I	II. (\$)	Cass	\$24	.95	Disk	: \$39	.95
Suner Base 128			- 61	нъз	HSK :	\$149	Q.
Super Base			à	4ĥ I	nisk !	\$120	00
Super Script 128			i	n i	Disk !	\$1.49	95
Cuper Ceript			(	(4)	Diel	500	05
Super Base Super Script 128 Super Script Superstar Ice Ho	mlene :			en	Diel	CAC	00
Superstar Ice Ho	скеу.			ər)	DISE	345	.92
Super Swift 128 Swift 64 Swift Calc 128				(n)	DISH	999	.90
Swilt 64			(I	3U)	Disk	\$69	.95
Swift Calc 128	,			(H)	Disk	: \$99	1.95
Tank	. (ST)	Cass	\$29	.95	Disk	\$39	.95
Tank Taipan Task Force				ίSì	Cass	529	.95
Task Force	(ST)	Cass	\$29	95	Disk	\$39	.95
Task 3	(44)	Cass	\$20	95	Dick	\$39	95
Toddy Poor	· (mm)	Dass	920	.טט. בחז	Rick	654	QE.
Teddy Bear Tempo Typing	751)	Cana	420	OE.	Dial	י שטיי	ne.
Tempo typing	(11)	Ud55	903	.30	DISK	( 355	. 33
Tetris	(AA)	Uass.	529	95	DISK	249	.95
Thai Boxing 128				(5)	Disk	535	.95
Thai Boxing				(S)	Disk	\$29	.95
The Dungeon			()	۹D)	Disk	(\$49	.95
Thing II			(1	۱A)	Disk	\$39	1,95
Thise Stoones			12	AI	Disk	549	95
Thice Stooges Thunder Cats			11	100	Dick	\$89	95
Thursderebooner				CIN	Diet	CEC.	Q.E
Time & Magili				UD:	Dist	. GE0	0.00
Thunderchopper Time & Magik		1 1	(1	١IJ,	DISK	209	.92
				w- w	- Y	10000	



100	The state of the s
Time Fighter	(AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$39.95
Top Fuel	(AA) Disk \$39.95
Top Fuel Chall Pi	(\$I) Cass \$29 95 Disk \$39.95
Top Gun	(AA) Cass \$29.95
	(H) Disk \$49.95
Ultima III	(ST) Disk \$69.95
Ultima 4	(\$T) Disk \$99.95
Up Periscope	(SI) Disk \$59.95
Video Title Graph	c Cont   A   Disk \$29.95 (H) Disk \$39.95
Video Title Shop	(H) Disk \$39.95
Visa Star 128	(H) Disk \$199.95
Visa Write 128	
	(AA) Cass \$29.95
Vorpal	(U) Disk \$69 95
	oard) Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95
War	(\$T) Cass \$34.95
Warp Speed	(U) Cart \$59.95
	(AA) Cass \$29.95
Warship	
Wasteland	(AD) Disk \$39.95
Winter Games	(S) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39 95
	(SI) Cass \$39.95 Disk \$49.95
Wiz Ball	(AA) Cass \$29.95 Disk \$34.95
Woltman	(AA) Disk \$39.95
Wonder Boy	(AA) Cass \$34.95 Disk \$39.95
Word Writer	(H) Disk \$99 95
World Games	(S) Disk \$39.95 Cass \$34.95



### MicroComputer Spot

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

#### MAIL ORDER



Gunship	(SI) \$49 95 5" (AA) \$49.95
le1	/ Sh sag as
Jewels of Darkness	(AD) \$59.95
Kampigruppe	(51)\$69.95
Keyboard Cadet	(ED) \$19.95
King of Chicago	.(51) \$59 95
Kings Quest I	(AU) \$49 95
King of Chicago. Kings Quest I Kings Quest III	(AU) 549.95
Leisure Suit Larry	(AD) \$59.95
Logistix	(BH) \$295.00
Logistix Logotron 3 in 1 Version 2	(Bil) \$89.95
Luscher Profile	(BU) \$59.95
Luscher Profile Marble Madness	(AA) \$49.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	(ED) \$89.95
Mean 18 Mean 18 Courses Vol III/IV	(SI) \$69.95
Mean 18 Courses Vol III/IV	(SI) \$29.95
	(AD) \$59.95
Mini Office Professional	
	(AD) \$89.95
Mixed Up Mother Goose	(ED) \$59.95 (ST) \$69.95
	(SI) \$69.95
LAID) IEI	(01) 863 32

Pawn	. (AD) \$69.9
Phantasie	(AD) \$69.9
Phantasie III	(AD) \$69.9
Pirates	(AD) \$69.9
Platoon	
	808
and the state of t	2003
	M
The same of the sa	8 %
Control of the Contro	10 M



Police Quest	., (AA) \$59.95
Project Space Station	(SI) \$59.95
Print Shop	(A) 399 95



Questran	(A	01	\$79	95
Rampage			\$59.	
Rocklord	(A	A)	\$59.	95
Romantic Encounter.				
S.D.L Strategic Defense Initia	ative (S	T١	\$59	95
Sign Designer	()	Jή	\$95.	95
Silent Service	(5	il)	\$59.	95
Skytox II.	(A	A)	\$59	95
Sign Designer	(A.	A)	\$69	95
Space Quest II	(A.	A.	\$59.	95
Star Command .	(A	D١	\$79.	95
Sub Battle Simulator 3.5" or 5	25" (8	:13	\$49.	95
Summer Games II 3.5" or !	5 25" (	รา	\$49.	95
Superbase	(BÚ	15	249	Oΰ
Text Drive	(A.	Á)	\$59.	95
Thexder	(A.	A)	559.	95
Typing Tutor IV	(E	٥í	\$79.	95
Ultima V	(Al	οí	\$59.	95
IIMS	- (\$	٣ì	\$69	95
Uninvited Where in World is Carmen	(A	D)	\$79	.95
Where in World is Carmen	(E	O)	\$79.	95
Winter Games 3.5" or !	5.25" (	S)	\$49.	95
Wizardry III Legacy of Llygamin				
World Class Leaderboard Golf	15	il)	\$49	95
World Games 3 5" or !				



AA S AD H	Arcade Action Sport Adventure Home	BU ED St Si	Business Education Strategy Simulator	U A M	Utility Art & Graphics Music
--------------------	---	----------------------	--	-------------	------------------------------------

PARRAMATTA
Shop 21a, Greenway Arcade, 35F Hunter Street,
222 Church Street, Westfield Shoppingtown,
Parramatta, NSW 2150
Phone 891 1170
HORNSBY
Westfield Shoppingtown,
Hornsby, NSW 2077
Phone 477 6886

CHATSWOOD Shop G9, Chatswood Place, Endeavour Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067

BURWOOD 185 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW 2134 Phone 744 8809 PENRITH Shop 1, Carvan Arcade, 389 High Street, Penrith, NSW 2750 Phone (047) 323377

LIVERPOOL Shop 4, Westfield Shoppingt'n, Macquarie St, Liverpool, NSW 2170

#### MAIL ORDER FORM

#### PHONE FOR LATEST NEW RELEASES

PRODUCT/PROGRAM NAME	COMPUTER	CASSETTE/DISK	QUANTITY	PRICE

For Software only, add \$3.00 for post or \$10.00 for courier. For hardware, call to arrange.

Send to: Microcomputer Spot 13 Gibbes Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067

We will exercise all reasonable care in the processing of your We will exercise all reasonable care in the processing of your orders but we accept no responsibility for orders, monles or products lost or delayed in transit. Your order will normally be processed within 48 hours, but please allow 14 working days for the fulfilment of orders. Telephone orders are, of course, we decome, but unfortunately, COD terms are not available. Wherever possible, please supply a phone number where contact can be made within normal working hours. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Method of payment, tick for Cheque ☐ Postal Order ☐	
Tick for Bankcard ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ AGC ☐	

Credit Card No.		
Valid from	Until end	,
Name as per card		

TOTAL

Š

POSTAL CHARGE

\$

**GRAND TOTAL** 

\$

For delivery

Postcode

Telephone ( ).....

Date Sent.

Signature of cardholder...









#### licked on Games licked on Games licked on Games

#### Bravestarr Marshall

by Phil Campbell

VEN THE CASUAL toy shop visitor will be familiar with Marshall Bravestarr. This six centimetre plastic hero has taken over where good old G.I. Joe left off - albeit half the size and twice the price, Bravestarr is even more popular than the action men of my youth. It may have something to do with the multi-media blitz that accompanies toys these days. Watch the cartoons, buy the toys - and now play the computer game.

Marshall Bravestarr is a cosmic cowboy - a laser toting Sheriff who patrols the deserts of New Texas on his android pony. New Texas is a mining planet, rich in Kerium ore. Naturally enough, the planet is "hard and unforgiving", and Kerium is the "single most important substance in Earth's empire".

Here we have the beginnings of a good story - and perhaps even a plot strong enough to hang a game upon.

Unfortunately, the Commodore 64 version of Bravestarr has failed to rise to the occasion. The game is boring, hard to control and generally indistinguishable from many other games of its ilk.

When the game has loaded from disk - a process which is mercifully quite fast in this case - you are faced with a screen divided into three panels. One panel shows the sun rising and setting on the horizon, quite a novel way of measuring clapsed time. Gameplay takes place over nine "computer-days".

The next panel displays a scrolled parchment map; a single building is marked in the centre of the map. This is presumably the place where the evil Tex Mex has imprisoned your old friend Shamen. It is your task to rescue him.

The remainder of the screen - the lower half of the display is the playing field. This is where you shoot it out with the bad guys. A Jail, a bar, and numerous other buildings scroll by as you search the town for clues.

Desert dogs are constantly on the attack, as are the wicked henchmen of Tex Mex. Well placed shots from your blaster usually clear your path, although at times you are forced to jump over obstacles.

This is supposedly a game where wits are useful too. From time to time you will find objects on the ground, which can be collected and exchanged for money at the Exchange Office. A few well placed bribes at the Bar will then provide you with all the information you need to find the nasty Tex.

Now, I am the first to admit I am a slow learner when it comes to computer games. But it seems to me that there is something badly wrong with a game that shows you a picture of the man at the Exchange Office Desk, then tells you there is nobody there when you try to talk with him. Unless, of

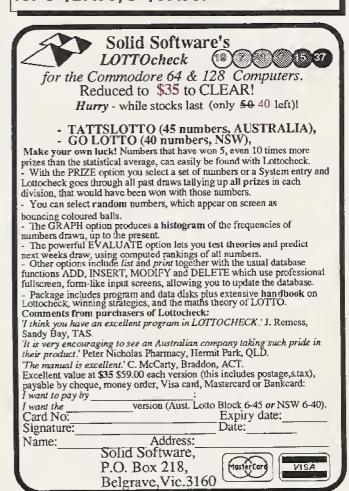
course, he is meant to be a public servant.

Add to this the frustration of being unable to enter any of the buildings without making three or four attempts - due to poor programming - and you find the game quickly loses all appeal. The instructions say "Enter a building by running to a doorway and pushing up or down on the joystick". It sounds simple enough, until you try it.

Graphics are average, with none of the little touches that might make the game stand out from the crowd. Sound effects and musical backing are also ordinary - although they can be switched off at the start of the game.

Bravestarr is not a program for the discerning gamer. On the other hand, if your place is already full of Marshall Bravestarr action dolls then the game may find a ready audience. But probably only for the first ten minutes.

#### Distributed by Ozisoft, (02) 211 1266 for C \$29.95, D \$39.95.



# EXCELERALE

YOUR COMMODORE 64.

ADD TURBO POWER TO YOUR C64 WITH THE EXCELERATOR DISK DRIVE



#### Ask for it by name - EXCELERATOR-more your speed.

Trade enquiries welcome. Call the national distributor: H&R WHOLESALE PTY. LTD. P.O. Box 4113, Parramatta, NSW 2150 Tel: (02) 897 1044

NEW SOUTH WALES: • FAIRSTAR COMPUTER CENTRE Parramatta Tel: (02) 891 1944 • FAIRSTAR COMPUTER CENTRE Hurstville Tel: (02) 570 4555 • COMPUTER FIX Aubum Tel: (02) 646 1666 • FOTO RIESEL Campbelltown Tel: (046) 263 563 • SOFT LIQUIDATORS Unanderra Tel: (042) 71 6511 VICTORIA: • COMPREPAIR Tel: (03) 366 9404 WESTERN AUSTRALIA: • J MILLS AGENCIES Tel: (09) 344 1660 QUEENSLAND: • COMPUTER VIEW Tel: (07) 282 6233 SOUTH AUSTRALIA: • HANOD WHOLESALE Tel: (087) 250 026

# High Scores Table

	40.500				
Ace of Aces	12,600	J. STARLANDER	Leader Board Golf	00 1	DIBIOOTE
Alleykat	3,115,400	RUNSOFT*	Novice	23 under par	RUNSOFT
Arkanoid	107,800	RUNSOFT	Pro	11 under par	RUNSOFT
Barry McGuigan's			Lode Runner		
Boxing	\$87,195,000	RUNSOFT	(cartridge) level 31	466,675	C.WESTMAN
Batalyx	8,685,940	RUNSOFT	Matrix	108,220	A.ROY
BMX Simulator	3,595	RUNSOFT	Mega Apocalypse	53,310	RUNSOFT
Bombjack	76,830	RUNSOFT	Miner 2049'ER		
Bubble Bobble			(cartridge)	182,865	C.WESTMAN
Level 50	829,180	RUNSOFT	Night Mission		
Burnin Rubber	54,882	A. ROY	Pinball	7,870,000	RUNSOFT
California Games :-			1942	534,000	J.STARLANDER
Half Pipe	29,562	RUNSOFT	Paradroid	27,375	RUNSOFT
BMX	35,329	RUNSOFT	Parallax	58,040	RUNSOFT
Roller Skating	4,080	RUNSOFT	Pitfall II	199,000	A.ROY
Foot Bag	142,620	RUNSOFT	Pooyan	118,950	A.ROY
Surfing	8.6	RUNSOFT	Quedex	586	RUNSOFT
Flying Disk	1,270	RUNSOFT	Raid over Moscow	293,000	RUNSOFT
Cauldron II	49,000	RUNSOFT	Rambo	3,948,300	RUNSOFT
Championship			Rockford's Riot	26,755	RUNSOFT
Wrestling	6,993	RUNSOFT	Rock'N Wrestle	489,300	RUNSOFT
Conan	79,920	RUNSOFT	Schooldaze	167,600	RUNSOFT
Crystal Castles	445,122	RUNSOFT	Short Circuit	34,095	RUNSOFT
Dan Dare	6,092	RUNSOFT	Skate Rock	1,789,910	RUNSOFT
Daley Thompsons			Slap Fight	75,050	RUNSOFT
Decathlon	49,752	A. ROY	Space Harrier	589,810	RUNSOFT
Delta	118,730	RUNSOFT	Star Paws	351,675	RUNSOFT
Dragon's Lair	64,312	J.STARLANDER	Styx	11,792	A.ROY
Eidolon	63,640	RUNSOFT	Super Cycle	306,060	RUNSOFT
Fist II	253,000	RUNSOFT	Survivor	654,640	A,ROY
Floyd the Droid	11,830	RUNSOFT	10th Frame - Kids	224	RUNSOFT
Frankie Goes			Amateur	161	RUNSOFT
to Hollywood	78,300	RUNSOFT	Pro	160	RUNSOFT
Galivan	93,400	RUNSOFT	Terra Cresta	85,300	RUNSOFT
Galaxy	117,180	A.ROY	Thrust	104.450	RUNSOFT
Green Beret	883,500	J.STARLANDER	Track and Field	874,930	RUNSOFT
Hypersports	115,832	A.ROY	Trailblazer	370,530	RUNSOFT
I, Ball	21,550	RUNSOFT	Uridium	117,130	RUNSOFT
International Karate	113,800	RUNSOFT	Utchi Mata	255,900	RUNSOFT
Into the Eagles Nest	50,450	RUNSOFT	Warhawk	988,755	RUNSOFT
Jeep Command	348,075	RUNSOFT	Way of the		
Jumpman Intermediate	110,050	C.WESTMAN	Exploding Fist	50,400	A.ROY
Jumpman Jnr. (cartridge		C.WESTMAN	West Bank	267,360	RUNSOFT
Jumpman Junior			Who Dares Wins II	124,690	RUNSOFT
(Run Speed 1)	126,300	A,ROY	Yie Ar Kung Fu	21,678,650	RUNSOFT
Knight Games	66,485	RUNSOFT	Z	128,600	RUNSOFT
Krakout	22,805,980	RUNSOFT	Zynaps	62,600	RUNSOFT
Law of the West	7,694	RUNSOFT			
			*RUNSOFT is a games club		
		and the same of th			

### Game hints - C-64

#### Parallax

To stop all the Aliens attacking you and all sprite to background collision

POKE 5796,96:POKE 63927,96 SYS 319

### Infiltrator (Disk Version)

Turn your disk to Side B and place it into the drive and type LOAD:OUTPUT",8,1 (return)

When the program has loaded type in the following:-

For infinite bombs - POKE 7252,234:POKE 7253,234:POKE 7254,234 (return)

For infinite spray - POKE 3337,234:POKE 3338,234:POKE 3339,234 (return)

For infinite time - POKE 9383,234:POKE 9384,234:POKE 9385,234 (return)

Now type SYS 2176

### Living Daylights

Load the game and reset the computer. Now enter this for unlimited lives - POKE 4390,173;SYS 4352

### Ice Palace

Load the game and reset the computer before entering -POKE 12755,173:POKE 13416,173

SYS 3200

The game will now start with unlimited energy.

### Space Harrier

Reset and then type -POKE 6060,60:SYS2128

To enable you to fly straight through the trees and other obstacles.

### **Future Knight**

Hold down the keys -4, 7, 9, E, U, T, M. The title screen and the border should go grey and *Future Cheats* should be displayed instead of *Future Knight*. Now press fire to start the game with infinite lives.

### Cauldron II

Load the game, then reset, now type POKE 40318,65 (return) POKE 40319,208 (return) SYS 32777 (return)

### Iridis Alpha

When the game begins press F1 to get into another game. Use M and N keys to play. If you want to see something strange, try pressing \*!

#### **Mermaid Madness**

These pokes stop all sprite collisions but you can still collect the objects. Load then reset, type -

POKE 21244,208

POKE 21250,240

POKE 21290,234

POKE 21291,234

**POKE 2,54** 

SYS 16384 - Starts game.

### Bombjack

Load the game and reset, then enter these pokes to disable sprite collision -

POKE 5693,255

POKE 5694,255

POKE 5695,255

To return to the game - SYS 2096

### Bombjack 2

Load the game and then reset and enter the following pokes for infinite energy -

POKE 10715,234 (return)

POKE 10716,234 (return)

POKE 10717,234 (return)

and to start the game type - SYS 15146 (return)

### Mercenary - the Second City

This tip is for getting into the author's cheat rooms. Once inside you can amass millions and millions of credits and automatically have every key to every door, get out of the prison if you end up there, put as many craft as you like in your hands, easily get an intergalactic ship.

Buy the dominion dart as usual. Fly to above 350 metres. Level out, obtain a speed of 1,781 kph, fire a missile, when it gets very close to you press "T" to pick it up and fly back down to the ground to location 08:08. Pick up your crashed intergalactic craft and fly to the elevator at 08:06. Now go underground, leave your ship and walk towards the triangular door. Not the usual "locked" response, but a hum as you walk in. Now it is up to you to make a lot of money and get the ship you want.







CHALLENGE CONTINUE

Exclusively distributed by Questor Phone: (02) 662 7944

Joystick roundup

Phil Campbell

Y FIRST JOYSTICK died after just two weeks. It was obviously designed to self-destruct. With a flimsy plastic stick and paper thin metallic switches, the only question was which would give way first.

The designer obviously did not realise that saving the world from Space Invaders can be quite an athletic business. In heated moments the humble game controller - or "Gear Stick", as my four year old son calls it - can suffer quite a battering.

At last, manufacturers are coming to grips with the problem. The new breed of sticks have set a high standard of durability, often backed by impressive warranties.

### Epyx 500XJ

The EPYX 500XJ, priced at \$39.95, has a five year, 10 million shot guarantee.

This model, distributed by Questor, (02) 697 8666, takes a unique design approach. "Ergonomic" may well be the most overused adjective of the decade, but this stick certainly earns the label.

Shaped to fit neatly into the palm of an average sized hand, the unit is quite comfortable to hold. The fire button is set into the curved side of the casing, fitting neatly under your trigger finger. Other contours are provided in exactly the right place for the average thumb and the average middle finger - any extra digits should wind gracefully round the narrower stock of the casing. If you are average.

Your other hand is now free to control the movement of the stick, in this case a four centimeter steel shaft encased in moulded plastic. The compact size of the mechanism ensures a "shorter, faster

and more precise throw, and a better feel".

### Cruiser

The "Cruiser" is another high quality contender in the computer "gearstick" stakes. My test unit was supplied by MicroComputer Spot in Burwood. (02) 744-8809), and retails for \$49.95. The name is corny, the blue and red colour scheme is tasteless, and the styling can only be called "60s kitsch". On the box, the Cruiser is photographed floating above a mysterious planet - with strong hints of a scene from the Thunderbirds, or Fireball XL-5. Fortunately, it performs better than it looks.

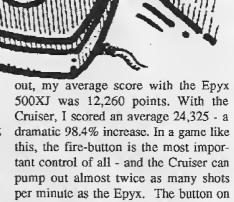
Adopting a different design philosophy to the hand held Epyx unit, the Cruiser has four high powered suction pads on its undercarriage. These plant the stick firmly on any smooth surface in front of your computer, and give a stable base for your alien blitzkrieg.

The unit also features a "Variable Tension Control Ring" - a collar around the shaft which adjusts the degree of movement required to activate the internal mechanism.

Both joysticks use micro-switches, giving precise control and a satisfying "click" on each activation. In play, however, they have remarkably different characteristics.

#### Performance

I tested both models in battle conditions. Playing *Insanity Fight*, a high powered and fast moving space shoot-



the Cruiser is delightfully responsive.

On games that required fine directional control with the joystick, the reverse was true. Playing *Tetris*, for example - a game where you have to neatly stack falling shapes - the Epyx came out on top. Movements were precise and accurate - a liability if you panic, but a great asset otherwise.

Both the Epyx and the Cruiser are impressive new joysticks - they will probably last considerably more than two weeks. On the other hand, with switches guaranteed for 10 million activations and a firing rate of 500 shots per minute, you could find your joystick worn out after only 13.9 days of continuous play. But addiction like that is a serious problem

### Uncle Pete's latest Crossword Puzzle

Hello, crossword fans.

I have some great news for the Amiga owners out there who can tear themselves away from their keyboards long enough to do a crossword, but first, the winner of the last competition is Red Dog from Townsville Qld. Thanks for the little message, Red Dog, your disk is on its way. Thanks also to Jan Rogers of Carlingford, one of my more regular contributors, for the sample crosswords she sent for me to do. Paul Vines of Epping was also very close, better luck next time.

There is a special treat in store for Amiga owners. Russell Spencer of Spengat Computers in Newcastle has kindly donated some prizes of Amiga software for the winners of future crossword puzzles. This means that this month's puzzle will carry two prizes, a surprise disk for C64 owners and the Spengat prize for Amiga owners this month - a rather off-beat simulation called *Racter*, which allows you to 'engage your computer in mean-

ingful conversation???'. Sounds very mysterious to me, so keep your eyes open for a review in *Commodore and Amiga Review* shortly.

Keep watching for some more great software prizes from Russell and his team at Spengat. Don't forget to tell me which computer you use when you send your entries. Good luck.

Send your entries to: P.O. Box 4, Wallsend, 2286.

### Across clues

- 1. Screen symbols
- 7. Bring from elsewhere
- 8. Extinct bird
- 11. Wound mark
- 12. Steering by the stars
- 14. Young man's title
- 16. Empty disks, tapes etc.
- 19. Work

- 20. Distort
- 21. First lady
- 22. Custom microchip
- 25. Got to know
- 27. Talk to another
- 29. Rugged soldier
- 30. Common lizard
- 30. Common lizard
- 31. Mangy mongrel

### Down clues

- 1. Suitable for use
- 2. Beautiful youth
- 3. Perform
- Beverage
- Male sheep and storage
- Ancient means of data storage
- 9. Plug in program
- 10. Multi-cultural

- 13. Everything fine (abb)
- Long time
- Melbourne newspaper
- 18. Drink slowly
- 23. Artist's garment
- 24. Sweet treat
- 25. Yourself
- 26. Egg clock
- 28. Writing fluid

# Commodore computer PCB exchange service

- ◆ Same day certified mail despatch ◆
  - ◆ Three months warranty cover ◆
- ◆ Re-assembly instructions included ◆

Commodore Vic 20, C16, Plus 4

\$49

Commodore C64, 64C

\$89

- Simply remove your faulty board from its casing
- Your board must be complete and in serviceable condition.
- Forward your securely packed board together with your remittance to:



Whites Hill Shopping Village Samuel Street Camp Hill, QLD, 4152 Phone (07) 395 2211

BANKCARD/MASTERCARD/CHEQUE/POSTAL	APRED
- PANNOARD/MASTERCARD/CREGUE/FOSTAL	UNDER

	DANKCARD/MASTERCARD/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
	NAME
	ADDRESS
1	PHONE
	PAY BY CHEQUE B/C M/C Postal Order
	CARD NO
	CARD NOEXPIRY DATE
	SIGNATUREDATE

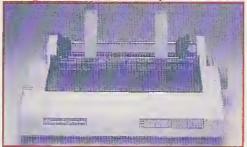
Commodore and Arniga Review 39

### **COMMODORE PRINTERS**

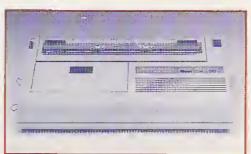
For every Commodore computer there is a Commodore printer that is designed to cover your specific needs whether you are an owner or user of a Commodore 64 or 128, an AMIGA 500, 1000 or 2000, a PC 5, 10, 20 or 40.

Commodore printers are designed to give you total compatibility with the rest of your computer system with built-in high performance and at the same time

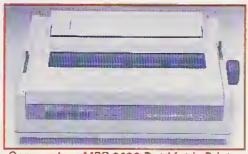




Commodore MPS 1250 Dot Matrix Printer



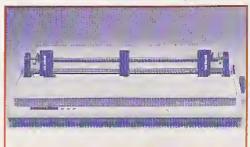
Commodore MCS 810/820 Colour Series



Commodore MPS 2020 Dot Matrix Printer



Commodore DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel



Commodore MPS 1280 Dot Matrix Printer



Commodore LP 806 Laser Printer



This document was produced on the Commodore LP806 printer.

### MEMORY AND STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Available from Diskworks Pty Ltd 178 Pacific Highway, St Leonards 2065 P.O. Box 1437, Crows Nest 2065 Tel: (02) 436 2976 Fax: (02) 437 4919

### Calling all Amiga® owners!

### Want an external drive for only \$210

Chicago AMI EXPO show

### Easy! Buy a UNIDRIVE™ for \$289

And when you need another disk drive, we will upgrade it to one of our quality TWINDRIVES™ for only \$210 - anytime!

Internal 31/2" drive for A2000

(Includes no click logic)

Only \$199

TWINDRIVETM

UNIDRIVE / TWINDRIVE

Amiga® compatible drives with ALL the features.

 Super slimline ● Low power ● Quiet ● On/Off switch ● Power from computer or external 9v source ● No click ● 12 Month warranty ● Quality Fujitsu drive ● 880K

3 msec step time
 Reliable CMOS technology

\$499

UNIDRIVETM

Now available with beige faceplates!

\$289

And remember - not only is it Aussie made - its exported to Europe and America.

©Assign is a registered trademarkof Commodore Amiga, Inc.

\*\*\* Trademarks of Memory And Storage Technology, Inc.

Ignite your Amiga!!! with another "Matchbox Peripheral" MINIMEGS™ 500 (also for A1000)

Minimegs for the Amiga 500 represents a new breakthrough in memory design. In a tiny external case we fit a giant two megabytes of RAM with full autoconfigure architecture plus a host of other features.

- low power CMOS design
- 0Mb to 2Mb (512K increments)
- RAM tachometer
- CONFIGURE indicator
- external attachment
- small size
- autoconfigure
- affordable price

Uses high tech 1Mb DRAMS and is so small it comes in an oversized matchbox!

MINIMEGS ZERO RAM \$299

Call for prices of RAM chips Made in Australia!

#### TINY TIGERTM

### 40 Megabyte SCSI Drive

The Tiny Tiger is a very cost effective SCSI interface and drive for the Amiga range of computers.

- interface and drive unit in a single case
- ♦ plugs into the Parallel Port and incorpo rates TRANSPARENT-TRANSFER circuits to pass through the printer port
- attached to the computer by a cable does not obstruct use of the keyboard
- half height, high performance, low power SCSI drive
- powered by external power-pack
- standard 25 pin connector on the rear of the case for additional SCSI devices
- ♦ available in 20, 40, 80 Megabyte configurations.

Interface, drive case, power supply and software \$399

> 20, 40, Mb call for prices

Made in Australia!

#### WHOMPER PLUSTM

Hardware Virus Deterrant For Your Amiga

Includes -

- 1 Amiga Life Support Console
- very small footprint
- switch controls for various disk write protect functions
- LEDs indicate write protect and write gate status
- Internal Plug Connector
- ♦ stops annoying click when diskette is removed from internal drive
- ♦ partial or total write protection of internal drives
- prevents write to boot block during bootup and warm restart
- ♦ protects DF0 in A500
- ♦ protects DF0 and DF1 in A2000

Only \$99

Made in Australia!

### TOP QUALITY!

**Unbeatable Price!** 2400 Baud Modem Only \$299

Fully Hayes Compatible/CCITT/BELL Auto Answer/Auto Dial/Tone, Pulse 12 Month Warranty

Not Telecom Approved



# Lights! Camera! Action!

by Eric Holroyd

WAS ALREADY familiar with the term "Desktop Publication" as applied to hardcopy production via the Amiga but hadn't heard the term "Desktop Presentation" before. It means that the Amiga can now be used to produce graphic presentations complete with music and sound effects too.

Lights! Camera! Action! is the software that lets you do all this and it's produced by Aegis Developments. They've made it compatible with other programs in their range like: Videoscape 3D, Draw Plus, VideoTitle, Sonix, AudioMaster, Images etc as well as Electronic Arts' De-Luxe Paint II and with any program supporting the ANIM, SMUS or IFF file formats.

This means that you can create animated presentations or slide shows from a variety of graphics with musical scores and sound effects. Draw the pictures yourself or use pictures from your library of data disks. Same with the music, write

it yourself or use an existing tune from one of your data disks. Sampled sounds created with AudioMaster are easy to make and use so here's a chance to use your imagination.

The excellent Lights! Camera! Action! manual takes you through all the steps of creating a video presentation from formatting the data disk, through loading sounds and scores, loading and manipulating frames (set animation and transition speeds etc), linking a displayed image to a specific point in a musical score (great for emphasizing a point in a sales presentation), using different transitions such as Flip/Fade/Dissolve/Collapse/Diamond Wipe and more to sus-

"Create animated presentations or slide shows from a variety of graphics with musical scores and sound effects."

tain interest between "graphic events" as they call them.

The whole thing is referred to as a "Script" which is really a file containing all the information on the pictures, sounds and music scores you've chosen to link together for showing/playing. Also, if you already have the SuperGen Genlock graphics device there's a section showing how to use that with Lights! Camera! Action! to produce really professional graphics presentations.

Included on the master disk is a module called ShowLCA which allows you to make a disk with your presentation on it for distribution without the *Lights!* Camera! Action! program itself. An alternative idea for distribution is to record the presentation onto videotape for those unlucky folks who don't have an Amiga. The ShowLCA module is stated to be "not a Public Domain program, but freely distributable by registered owners of Lights! Camera! Action!".

I ran the "sample script" on the master disk to check out what Lights! Camera! Action! had to offer and watched some neat animations accompanied by Scott Joplin's Bethena. This was suitably impressive and I played around with this script file to rearrange things and "get the feel" of the software. This was done of, course on a copy of the script which I'd saved to a data disk first. Best not to wreck the original, I thought. Messing around with an already-created script showed how easy it is to make a video of your own and as the whole thing is menu-driven anyway it's all relatively easy to do.

The Lights! Camera! Action! manual

tells us that all the various
Amiga display modes are
supported, i.e. Interlace,
Overscan, Lo/Med/Hi-Res,
HalfBrite, Hold and Modify
etc etc and goes on to explain in simple terms (as if
it had been written just for
me!) what they all mean and
do. Great.

All in all I found this a fascinating piece of software and the results were well worth the effort. If moving pictures with sound and music are your bag then have a look at this.

RRP \$139.

Copy supplied by Computermate Products (02) 457-8118.

### GRAPHICS-PALETTE

GRAPHICS DISK-ZINE FOR THE AMIGA

THREE DISK SET

AN ALL-AUSTRALIAN PRODUCTION FOR PEOPLE INTERESTED IN DESKTOP VIDEO

ISSUE 2 NOW AVAILABLE FOR \$26.00 plus \$2.00 p&p
Includes: Reviews (Photolab - Fantavision)
Articles (Animated Speech - New Software Buying Overseas) Hints and Tips - Animation High, Low, HAM pics · Video Serial.

FROMATE PTY LTD 66 PARER STREET BURWOOD. 3125 VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA

ISSUE ONE STILL AVAILABLE FOR \$26.00 plus p&p (\$19.00 when ordered with issue 2) (Cheques payable to Fromate Pty Ltd)

# COMPUTERSCOPE

### Hardware

Sidecar	699.00
Sidecar + Hard Drive	1499.00
Unidrive. Amiga external drive	289.00
A1000 Kit	Call
Amiga 2000	2495.00
Amiga 500 pack	899.00
Fast Drive 20MB	1500.00
PC Hard Disks. 20MB, 40MB	Call

### **Printers**

Epson LQ500	695.00
Epson LX800	499.00
Commodore LP800 Laser	2995.00
Citizen 1200	439.00
Commodore MPS 1250	489.00
Citizen HQP 40, 24 Pin colour	1099.00
NEC CP6 24 Pin colour	1099.00
MPS 2020 18 Pin colour	899.00

### Software Specials

Superbase Professional	495.00
Word Perfect	449.00
Textcraft Plus	79.95
Lattice C V4.0	399.00
Acquisition	499.00
True Basic	349.00
Vizawrite	199.00

### **BLOCKBUSTER**

24.95

3.5" DSDD Lifetime Warranty BOX OF 10

### PLUS MANY MORE CALL OR WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

### **AMAZING EGA OFFER**

COMMODORE PC 10 - III
30 MB HARD DRIVE
EGA CARD AND EGA MONITOR

ASK ABOUT OUR 12 MTH EXTENDED WARRANTY

★only \$2899.00★

Blacktown
Shop 10 Patrick Mall
Patrick St,
Ph:831 1718

North Sydney 1st Fl Tower Sq, 155 Miller St, Ph:957 4690



# Pro-Sound Designer

A review by Eric Holroyd

HIS IS A very good software/hardware setup for producing top-quality sound samples on any Amiga model so far produced. The hardware device plugs straight into the parallel port and has a socket to take an input lead from your sound source. Included in the kit is a "gender-bender" adapter so that the unit can be used on the A-500, A-1000 or A-2000 computers.

The accompanying instructions guided me through how to set it all up, what to use for a sound source (I used the earpiece output on the Walkman) and what to do with the sound once I'd captured it.

My only grumble with the entire outfit was that the otherwise excellent manual was written for both Amiga and Atari ST and I kept reading the wrong bits (even though the relevant paragraphs were clearly marked). Apart from that little whinge I really enjoyed recording and manipulating sounds, then playing them back through the ghetto blaster I've got hooked up to the Amiga.

#### Screen controls

Screen controls for record and playback are similar to those on a tape recorder so I got familiar with them pretty quickly. Other controls were nicely laidout (very clear graphics too!) and easy to operate, with F- keys 1-8 used to hold and locate the samples in memory.

Other icons at screen right let you Magnify a marked section for very accurate editing, use a Sound Monitor to listen prior to sampling, set Automatic functions etc etc. I found it very easy to point and click with the mouse on these icons whilst following the manual's pictorial guide to the various operations.

I believe Pro Sound Designer to be a very powerful sampler. It can play four



samples at once, or two if they're played in stereo (a stereo sample uses two channels, one for left and one for right hand sounds). It'll hold up to eight samples in memory at once, or four if they're recorded in stereo. Once recorded, the samples can be played forwards or backwards and/ or Looped continuously. Playback volume may be increased or decreased as well as faded.

### Mix and match

Pro Sound Designer uses memory buffers to hold the samples which is very useful as it lets you copy bits of one sample to another for "mix and match" effects. Buffer contents may be inserted at any point in another sample, and as the sounds are represented graphically on the screen, location of the exact insertion point is easy by first playing the sample on screen. Buffers can also be saved to any valid AmigaDOS device with RAM; being the default.



Graphic representations are as sound waves and there's a system of "marking off" a section of the sample if you want to trim a bit off, save just the middle bit or some other such manipulation. It's a bit like marking a range in your word processor and in fact you can "cut and paste" bits of the sound samples in much the same way.

There's a Merge function too which you use like copying a marked section to a new position except that with Merge the sample opens up where specified for the new section to be merged into it. I got some good effects with all this, particularly with the option to Reverse a marked range. When the completed sample was played back it sounded really weird where I'd reversed part of it.

The software is compatible with Future Sound and Perfect Sound hardware so owners of those systems can expand their sound horizons with Pro Sound too. An optional extra is Pro Midi Plus which allows you to take samples recorded with Pro Sound Designer or these other two systems and play them via a MIDI keyboard as an instrument voice. It allows up to 10 samples in memory at once with full control over which part of the sample is used and how it's played. No further details of this option were available at press time.

This is a good system for sound buffs and would be useful either "just for fun" or for serious work along with desktop presentation software to create sound effects for games or for adding to animations and slide shows etc.

RRP \$220.

Evaluation copy furnished by Questor (02) 662-7944.

### SUPER CASSETTE CLEARANCE

#### Commodore 64 Angle Ball Master Chess Head Start Red Max Cylu Fungus

Super Robinbood The Prince Grand Prix Tennis Joe Blade Kabyashi Naru '180'

Amadillo Miami Dice Laser Wheel Motos Necris Dom

Ball Crazy Dizzy Dice Ice Palace

Dragon Skulle **BMX Simulator** Zone Ranger Starforce Nova

Saracen Jeep Command Squirm

Video Meanies Operation Ahana K.G.B. Agent Void Runner

Nick Faldo Open Encounter Wizards Pet Pirate Base Thunderbolt Street Beat Talladega

Conquest

Beach Head II

Droid Dreams Oblido Excaliba Willow Pattern Hoodoo Voodoo

Park Patrol Pneumatic Hammers Handball Maradona Spell Bound Andy Capp

Super Star Ping Pong Mr. Angry

Deviants Trivial Fruit Roller Board Fend

Rigels Revenge Robin Hood Master Blaster

#### Commodore 16

Solo Zagan Warrior Battle

Berks Auriga Ard Vark Tutti Frutti

Varmit

Vegas Jackpot Bandits at Zero **BMX** Simulator

Retun of Rockman

Starforce Nova Video Meanies

Hektic

### ANY 5 FOR \$10.00

That's right, any 5 titles for \$10.00, single titles for \$2.95 EACH. Limited quantities on some titles. hurry while stocks last!

### AMIGA HARDWAR

3.5" External Drives

- Japanese Mechanisms
- Super Low current
- Extremely Quiet

Only Available from Westend \$289

5.25" External Drives

- Japanese Mechanisms
- External Power Supply
- True 880K Format

Only Available from Westend \$399

### HARD DISKS - NOW HERE!

 Complete with software
 Power supply And formatted Ready to go

20 MEG \$999

40 MEG \$1299

# COMPUTERS

Shop 86 The Myer Centre, Queen Street. Brisbane, 4000 (07) 221 0055

402-404 Bell Street Pascoe Vale. Victoria, 3044 (03) 350 5144 MAIL ORDERS

77









Surface \$3 Express \$7 Airmail \$5 Overnight \$9 per item

PHONE (03) 350 5144 FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE!

### The Neriki Genlock

by Adam Rigby

Putting the stunning graphics available on the Amiga on to video has been a problem that has hindered the progression of the Amiga into an area for which it seemed almost designed.

THE MAIN CAUSE for concern was the quality and stability of picture - if you take the picture straight from the Amiga itself it is just plain awful and totally unacceptable for professional uses.

This is where a genlock comes into the picture. A genlock converts the RGB signal into a composite video signal that allows the image to be recorded onto video.

Even though the earlier version of an Amiga genlock worked, the quality was not quite up to scratch, especially when

you consider that the end result will be at least one generation on from the original.

When any video production is undertaken it is usually laid down onto 3/4" videotape. The majority of the footage that is going to be used is put down on a tape which is called the wild reel.

Then it is edited together onto a master. From this it goes onto the various dubs - here is where you start to lose quality - if it goes down on to 1/2" format (normal video) then you will start to notice

a drop in quality.

So it is quite obvious that the Genlock has to give out a very stable or strong picture so it survives long enough to make it to the end product.

Well, this is all very interesting you may well say, but how good is the Neriki? To find out I called up Neriki distributor - Telmac - and tried to arrange a genlock for review.

To test the genlock I had organised with one of Australia's most well-known corporate production company, Polymedia Presentations, to set up the system in their edit suite. Lugging along my Amiga 2000, genlock and many ideas I set up shop in the suite.

To put the genlock through its paces we set it up to mock various effects that would normally be done by character generators and dedicated machines.

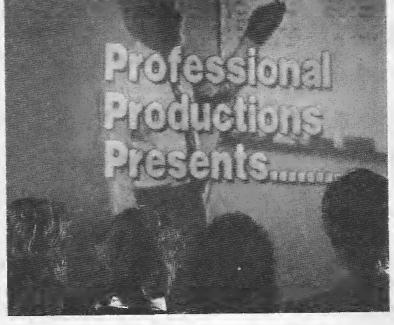
After talking to various editors and producers I was under the impression that the Amiga put out a very good quality picture and saved a lot of mucking around.

For example, to include a logo into a video you have to get a bromide of the logo and have it filmed using what is called a graphics camera. This takes a lot of fussing around and you end up with a result that can only be one colour.

With the Amiga and a program like *Dpaint II* you could knock up a logo in varying colours, change the size and position very easily and even the angle. Drop shadows and other effects are not available when you are shooting from a bromide either.

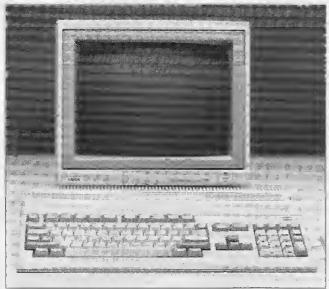
So I had to get to work creating various logos and titles that were to be used our mock video. Whilst in the middle of creating simple logos etc. the producer asked if we could come up with some extra effects such as an animated swirls of colour and other simple animations.

These were no problem we almost did every-





### IF YOU'VE BEEN CLEVER ENOUGH TO BUY THE WORLD'S SMARTEST COMPUTER, JOIN THE CLUB.



MEMBERSHIP OPEN TO: COMPANIES, INDIVIDUALS, AMIGA USER GROUPS, SCHOOLS AND TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS.



JOIN CLUB AMIGA NOW AND RECEIVE A TEXTCRAFT
PLUS OR GRAPHICRAFT PROGRAM AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.
(EACH PROGRAM NORMALLY RETAILS FOR \$99.)



MEMBERSHIP INCLUDES ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO AMIGA WORLD MONTHLY, NEWSSTAND VALUE OVER \$100.

By choosing an Amiga, you've already put yourself one step ahead of the average computer owner.

Because the Amiga is so much more advanced than the conventional PC, it's like comparing an old fashioned record player to a compact disc system.

In fact, part of the fascination of owning an Amiga is that we're still finding out how far we can push it.

Exciting new programs and applications are being developed all the time as we explore the Amiga's astounding computing and graphic capabilities. That's why you'll find membership to Club Amiga so rewarding.

You'll receive an Amiga World Magazine each month to keep you informed of the latest developments in Amiga applications and software.

You'll also be offered exclusive Club Amiga discounts on new software and peripherals throughout the year.

In fact, if you join Club Amga right now, you'll receive, at no extra charge, an exciting software package worth \$99.

That's worth more than half your membership fee already! And it's just one of the ways Club Amiga will help you get the most from your Amiga system.

So why not do the smartest thing you've done since buying an Amiga. And join the club.

#### SUBSCRIBE NOW AND CLAIM YOUR BONUS.

CLUB AMIGA MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FOR						
Address:		agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of membership to Club Amiga.				
Ph. No: P/c	odc:	Tauthorise Commodore Computers to debit my ☐ Bankcard ☐ MasterCard account for the amount of \$180.00.				
Male □	Female 🗌	account for the amount of \$160.00.				
Age: Up to 18 ☐ 26 to 34 ☐ 35 to 49 ☐	to 25 ∐ Over 50:□	My card number is .				
Married □	Single 🗀					
Children 0 □ 1	2 🗀 3+ 🗆	Signature:				
Occupation:		Expiry Date:				
Is your Amiga used mainly for Business □ Pleasure □		Tunderstand I should receive my CLUB AMIGA membership package				
Bonus offer *Selection: Graphicraft 🔲	Textcraft □ Neither □	within 4 weeks.  Signature:				
Club Mernbership Joining F Annual Subscription \$130.0		Date: / /				
Yes, I would like to become of Club Amiga.	e a member	Send to: Club Amiga, 67 Mars Road LANE COVE NSW 2066				



ARE YOU KEEPING UP WITH THE COMMODORE AMIGA



thing in real time using *Dpaint*. It would have been nice to have done 3D animations with *Videoscape* as I am quite familiar with it - but to get the right effect you really need a single frame controller that allows you to record in single frames - this little beastie costs \$6000 and up.

The next step was to put everything down on to video. The results surprised many sceptics - the quality was very good, no obvious colour bleeding and the colours seemed quite strong and the picture rock solid.

The Neriki Genlock is being used all over the world at present everywhere from Channel 2 studios to a company in

"A genlock converts the RGB signal into a composite video signal that allows the image to be recorded onto video."

Canberra that produces simple advertisements using the Amiga.

There are two ways of connecting the Neriki Genlock, one is for a stand - alone system - the other is to hook up to an edit suite. Since the genlock works by taking a sync signal and timing in the computer's signal with that, the quality of the picture is understandably much better when you have connected up the genlock to an edit suite - but the beauty of this genlock is that it gives quite a decent picture when just using a camera as a sync source.

This means the person in the street can make his own video without too much equipment... The documentation is very good and covers everything from setting up the Neriki to fine tune adjustments.

Staff at Neriki were very helpful and even offered to have one of their technical people come and install the genlock in the edit suite.

Overall the Neriki Genlock performs without a hitch and produces a signal that is high enough quality for professional use.

Distributed by Telmac (02) 745 3466, RRP \$2695 ex tax.

# ISSUE Amiga-Live!

A monthly two disk set magazine-on-a-disk.

Over fifty pages of news, hints and help, game and product reviews and more are included on disk one. The second disk, included free, is "The Best of the Rest".

A compilation of animations, utilities, programs, games and music selected from latest developments from Australia and overseas - most of these programs are available in the Public Domain.

However, we've saved you the hassle of sifting through dozens of new disks by selecting only the best to be included on our monthly disk two.

As an extra special bonus, each program on the second disk comes complete with printed documentation, designed to be filed in a ring binder for future reference - no more searching for README files!

is written and compiled by the editors of the Australian Amiga Review Call
(02) 817 0011
to place your order today.

 Subscriptions and individual copies can be arranged over the phone if you have MasterCard or BankCard.

#### Features of Issue Two - Summer Fun Edition

- Amoeba Classic arcade copy of Space Invaders
- Backgammon Strategy one player versus computer game.
- Moose Mac owners eat your heart out! This comical little character is now at home on the Amiga.
- Amibug Watch him walk across the screen just when you least expect it
- Uedit Word processing on the cheap! Lots of features edit 100 documents at a time.
- Browser Looking around your disks is easy with this neat utility.
- Dir Master Keep track of what programs you have on which disk.
- Undelete Retrieve accidentally erased files.
- → Pictures by Emanuel Staffenou.
- Editorial Software piracy what are the companies really doing about it. Software support - is Australia getting a raw deal.





Post to: PRIME ARTIFAX, 23 Bonnefin Road, Hunters Hill 2110

PUSE TO PRIME ARTHA	X, 25 Donnelli Hoad, Hantels Hill 2 110
Name	
	stcodeDay Ph
	Cheque ☐ Moneyorder ☐ Expiry date
Card No	
Signature	
Issue □ at \$24.95	6 months subscription \$119.00  3 months subscription \$64.95

Commodore and Amiga Review 48



### Deluxe PhotoLab

There have been many contenders in the graphics arena for some time. Electronic Arts have just added yet another player to the ring. Our recently retired assistant editor, Adam Rigby, now a graphics wizard in his own right, checks it out.

IGI-PAINT and Deluxe Paint II are the industry standard that everyone else is aiming for. The question you are probably asking yourself right now is what makes Deluxe PhotoLab different that would cause the very people that produce DPII to release it. And does it match up to the likes of Deluxe Paint II?

Deluxe PhotoLab was designed, as the name suggests, for complex picture manipulation in the video mode called HAM. For all those that aren't in the know, this means Hold And Modify and allows the total of 4096 colours to be on screen at once.

Well, we can already do this on *Digipaint*, is this all that *PhotoLab* can do? No, not only do we have the ability to work in HAM mode but in every other video mode as well. This until now has not been available to Amiga users in one neat graphics package.

### Three graphics tools

Deluxe PhotoLab is a collection of

three power graphics tools in one parcel. Each of the three programs - Paint, Colours, Posters - offers a comprehensive solution for painting, image processing and poster printing.

Paint lets you paint in every Amiga display mode, including Hold And Modify Interlaced. The ability to paint in 4096 colours allows you to produce photo-real pictures, or you can touch up and combine digitised images without sacrificing resolution or colour. You can even work on multiple screens in different dis-

### UNITED COMPUTER GROUP OF AUSTRALIA

Queensland's Largest Commodore Specialists

#### PC SERIES III



### AMIGA 2000 8 500



#### **COMMODORE 64**



#### YOUR QUEENSLAND SPECIALIST

- · QLD's largest range of software
- All of the latest titles
- Full Range of Printers and Cables
- Quality disks at lowest prices
- Printer Paper Labels Desks
- Large range of Books

- Fast turn around service and repairs
- Mail orders welcome
- Now in stock A2000, A500
- Specialists in education
- United Computer stores carry the full range of Commodore products

Ipswich COMPUTERVIEW 21 Brisbane Road Bundamba (07) 282 6233 Brisbane UNITED COMPUTERS 991 Stanley Street East Brisbane (07) 393 0300 Gold Coast SCARBOROUGH FAIR COMPUTER CENTRE Scarborough Fair Shopping World South Port (075) 325 133 play modes simultaneously, and your pictures can be as large as your computer's memory can accommodate.

Colours helps you process your existing pictures. Whether you need to change the colours, convert display modes, or resize the picture, Colours makes it straightforward. You can upgrade your art from Low Resolution to HAM without any fuss.

Posters prints your pictures in any size up to 100 square feet (what is that in metric?), and it can anti-alias while it prints.

Deluxe PhotoLab needs a minimum of one megabyte to run but like most graphics programs it prefers more.

Since page size and length can be any size depending on the available memory, it is advisable to have about 2 Megabytes to allow maximum flexibility with this program.

Starting up *PhotoLab* you are asked which screen mode you would like to work in using a simple requester that allows you to choose from any of the Amiga's screen resolutions, depending on the memory available. *PhotoLab* also supports Extra-Halfbrite mode which allows an additional 32 colours for a grand total of 64 colours in low resolution.

Extra-Halfbrite uses a trick to increase the numbers of colours available on the screen. The Amiga supports only 32 colour registers directly, but the extrahalfbrite uses a sixth bitplane to indicate the extra 32 registers that don't really exist. The first 32 registers are standard colour registers; the second 32 are halfbrite equivalents. Pixels that use halfbrite colours point to one of the standard colour registers and indicate that the colour should be displayed at half its normal intensity. This means that the second 32



pixels are not independent of the first 32; you can change the colour values only in the first 32 registers, and the change is automatically reflected in the half-brite equivalent.

After booting the program it became obvious that the designers of *PhotoLab* had decided they would try to stay close the industry standard as far as controls were concerned. The overall panel and most conventions stay faithful to *Deluxe Paint II*. This is obviously a very smart move as most people are familiar with *DPaint* and will find the change painless.

The included tutorials are very well written with the aim of introducing the user to the more powerful and interesting commands at his disposal. Coverage of such things as removing and replacing colour from a complex HAM picture along with wrapping brushes around spheres and other simple shapes were covered in the manual. These simple exercises help the user to become more at case the added features of *Deluxe Photo-Lab*.

### Major additions

Deluxe PhotoLab's major additions are in the area of colour manipulation. Here everything from mixing colours to stripping colour out of the picture can be achieved with ease - this is particularly useful when working in HAM mode.

One of the other features of the Paint program is that it allows multiple picture to be edited at once with case-just like working on multiple documents using most word processors. This is quite reasonable on memory, I was using 1Mg and managed to work on three different pictures at once.

Since the package comes from Electronic Arts you could almost bet your life

that the manual is one of high standard. Sure enough it is full of helpful diagrams, straight to the point explanations and even a comprehensive index - what more could a user want?

One thing that I found absent from the package was the ability to create stencils.

Overall Digital Creations have done a fantastic job with this package. It covers all of the video modes including extra halfbrite mode. It has the ability to create Posters of very large proportions and has amazing colour manipulation on hand for the budding artist. This has one of the nicest brush manipulations of any program I have seen on the market.

Review copy from ECP (075) 96 3488, RRP \$229.

Adam Rigby has been involved with the Amiga for two years, and now runs his own desktop video/publishing bureau. You can contact him at Select Innovations on (02) 906 1921.

Entrataining Australisia.

# Gold Ribbon Pack



10 GREAT GAMES + A BONUS \$16.95 JOYSTICK

All For Only \$24.95 R.R.

Available From: Myers Grace Bros John Martins (SA)

Entertainment and Computer Products Pty Ltd, 4/18 Lawrence Drive, Nerang, Gold Coast 4211, Qld. Telephone (075) 96 3488 COASIA CASSIFITE

## Epyx Fastload

### - the most underrated cartridge of all

AY BACK IN the dark old days of computing, I was seeking to expand my 64. I had in mind a cartridge of some sort or other to speed things up a bit, also possibly a machine code monitor to assist me in that neverending quest of breaking into programs.

I had already fitted my 64 with a reset switch, mine was one of those built with the right connections in the serial port. Many of them need to have the reset on the user or the cartridge ports.

#### **Alternatives**

I examined in minute detail the Final Cartridge MK1 but it cost in excess of \$100 so it would have to be really good. The monitor sounded great, bidirectional scrolling etc. The screen dumps were not needed at the time due to lack of a printer. The reset button was also unnecessary but the program backup facility sounded fine for putting some of those tape games over to disk.

Reading the fine print, I realised that while the Final Cartridge would back-up many of the games on the market, it would not play them back without the cartridge being plugged into the board. This seemed very poor to me, imagine backing up your entire collection of games and then something goes wrong with your cartridge. It would cost you another \$100 before you could play them again.

The Power Cartridge was also available at almost \$150 - sure it could do just about anything, but again only the cartridge will load its own files.

There was also available the Epyx Fastload cartridge. It claimed to load faster from disk, supplied some utilities for file management and copying and contained an excellent machine code monitor. For \$35 it was mine and I still use it practically every time my 64 still works.

by Tony Smith

The only things incompatible with it are a few games with special loaders and the brilliant Australian communications program *GP Term* from Netcomm. The communication program uses the timing and data lines, which are affected by the cartridge and it quickly tells you to turn off and remove it.

After much experimenting with the Epyx, I found that it would reset any program, even the unstoppable ones, and eventually I fitted the cartridge itself with an on/off switch so I could turn it on or off without unplugging it. Of course it can be re-enabled when it has been reset with sys57194. The disk editor resident in the cartridge is also an easy to use utility with full editing facilities.

### Uses

My greatest use for the cartridge is for peeping at other people's programs, looking for messages, sys numbers, music routines and cheat modes.

Music is one of my favourites, to get the music from a big name game up and running and still retain control of the computer is a very satisfying experience. To take the music out as an independent program, get it running and then use the monitor to change the tune as it is actually playing can produce some dramatic effects. Many of the demos on the Commodore Review Disk Magazines lend themselves particularly well to this type of exercise.

Apart from the previously mentioned features, the Epyx Fastload offers all the usual DOS commands for loading, saving, force loading, and directory of course. The disk tools menu, obtained by pressing the pound sign, contains six options with the COPY option leading

to six more options, the File Utility contains a further seven more options, certainly a well featured tool kit.

#### Monitor

The exclamation mark (!) leads you to the Monitor, and here I would like to say that apart from a few bytes which are changed in the first page of \$C000 the memory is left undisturbed. The ROMS can be turned off by changing the value in location \$0001 and all memory can be examined in M/C, hex, hex and Ascii or just Ascii. Hunt is accomplished quickly and efficiently and you can specify a range for individual bytes which is a very powerful feature.

Calculations are performed in hex or decimal and this includes things such as 'and', 'or', 'xor', 'plus', and 'minus' - sure makes it easy on the brain sometimes.

All I/O operations are easily handled with monitor loads showing the starting and ending addresses, simply specify the starting address for force-loading some of those tricky boots and loaders into more manageable sections of memory to find their jump addresses and vector settings.

I hope I'm giving some readers some ideas, because I have had a lot of fun exploring the C64's ample memory reserves. Not many people are aware of the features of this fine piece of hardware which is still available in some of the better stocked computer shops, I found mine at Grace Bros but the Commodore Shop at Belmont NSW had some fairly recently.

Definitely the most underrated cartridge of all, the Epyx Fastload deserves much more praise than it gets. For quietly and unobtrusively getting on with its job it gets my vote, I don't know where I'd be without it. Look for it in a huge plastic video style box, just plug it in and forget it.

Commodore and Amiga Review 52

### Suite 64

# Disk Magazine 12

by Andrew Farrell

T'S OUT AGAIN, another disk filled with goodies. What's it all about? Read on to find out.

Each month we publish a double sided disk of programs, and editorial. Some of what you'll see are programs that have appeared in this magazine. To save you typing them in, you can buy them ready to run. The rest are from all over the place. Utilities, games, updates, graphics and music.

What's more, in some instances we've compiled our own published BASIC programs to make them run faster - something we couldn't print in the paper version! On this month's disk there's a good example. Appointment Manager has been improved and updated - now it has a search and print option. Just what you asked for, right? It's compiled and ready to go.

This month you may have noticed a slight decline in the number of articles dedicated to the C64. Well, that is likely to fluctuate. However, on our disk magazine, every issue is dedicated to you - the 64 user.

Feedback from readers at the World of Commodore Show was excellent. Everyone seems to like ADOS, so we won't be changing that dramatically. What we would like to know is would you like to see more editorial? At the moment we only include around 14 screen pages of text. They serve to explain very briefly what each program does, and any little tricks to watch our for.

We're also looking for contributions. Programs or pictures are sought after. Please contact us soon if you think you can help. We would very much like to include more Australian programs.

Next month, Issue 13, will be a bumper issue. There's a whole swag of utilities, two adventure games (one with over 350 screens), and much more.

On Issue 12 there's a few goodies too. Here's a quick rundown on what you can expect to find.

### Appointment Manager 2.1

If you missed this one originally, here's an update. You can now print our your calender, and search for specific details. The program was written in BASIC and then compiled using Blitz. We also added a routine to stop garbage collects, so the end result is a strong reliable program.

#### Term

A communications program with plenty of bells and whistles. Ideal for the beginner. It's simple to use. Most options are menu driven. There's room to enter a directory of often called numbers too. Recommended!

#### Panes

Ever wished you could put windows in your own programs? Here's the program that originally appeared with a story by Andrew Baines in the July issue of ACAR, and again in the September issue. Using a SYS command, you can display a window that may be a menu, or just a text display.

#### **Atlantis**

Let's be honest. This one came from a UK disk magazine. It was so good we couldn't resist putting it on ours. The program appears to be written using routines from some top selling games. We reckon the guy who wrote this must work for one of the software companies over there. Anyhow - it's pretty wacky.

You see, you're a fish - and you shoot bubbles. It's fast and furious.

### Time Crystal

Jim Sachs would have to be one of the most famous C64/Amiga artists around. Here's a game he nearly wrote. The title screen happens - impressively too. The game itself never got past the next section where you must land your time capsule safely using the joystick. Great graphics, and animation that is good (except for a few bugs). Nevertheless, well worth the look and limited play.

### **Circle Navigation**

How fun to Kalamazoo? Well, if you know the latitude and longitude, this program will fairly accurately work it out. Not perfectly though! A good program to learn about BASIC from.

### Commodore education programs

There's five this month - all slightly upgraded to the C64 from the PET. Educational, well written, built in documentation and help screens.

### Music for your games

Many thanks to Eric Holroyd for his contribution to this month's disk. If you have a BASIC program that needs a boost, why not add some music. Copy this file to your disk. LOAD and SYS to it, and you'll have music to your ears.

#### **GEOS**

Upgrades and bug fixes. Ready to go. Just insert this disk from GEOS.

Until next month, enjoy!

### Part 1

### Basic BASIC, a tutorial for beginners

by Oben Candemir

HELLO, AND WELCOME to a whole new series of articles on learning how to program in BASIC. This series is aimed at anyone who wants to learn to program the Commodore 64 in Beginners All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code - that's what BASIC stands for, pretty long, ch!.

Before I start however, I'll have assumed that you're familiar with typing on the 64's keyboard and that you know how to operate your disk and/or tape drive(s). So if you don't know how - read your manual to find out!

### **Programming**

The computer is not a genius or a superbrain as is sometimes thought by people. The computer itself is literally quite stupid and dumb. It can't do anything more than what it's been told to do by a programmer. That's why it's important to be very exact and unambiguous in the commands we give.

What we must first of all realise is that a computer doesn't have the faculties of imagination and thought as we do. To illustrate this let me give you an example. What does "I see a woman on the beach with my glasses" mean? That's a stupid question, you may mumble, but that simple sentence carries with it the following messages:

- 1. It could mean "I see a woman on the beach, and I also see my glasses on the beach"
- 2. Or it might mean "I see a woman on the beach who has my glasses."
- 3. It could even mean "Looking through my glasses I see a woman on the beach."

A human listener could sort through the possibilities from the context of the statement and hopefully make sense of it. A computer not programmed to consider all three possibilities would probably mess up. See what I mean about clarity?

So our first lesson should never be forgotten and it is that "Computers are STUPID and we should always be precise when giving them instructions." Don't be afraid of experimenting though, just as long as it gets the job done in the

So realise now that you can't just tell a computer to "go to the kitchen and make me dinner"; each step must be spelled out exactly. The process must be broken up into small modules like 1."Go straight 2 metres", 2."Turn right", etc. Each individual instruction may not accomplish a miracle but when they are combined they do a hell of a lot.

### How the computer understands us

The instructions of BASIC are supposed to be 'user-friendly' ie. mean something to the user. However the raw computer can't understand any of the instructions such as PRINT (don't worry we'll come to this in a sec) without the aid of an interpreter. This is logically called 'the BASIC Interpreter".

On the 64 we have what is called a resident interpreter, meaning that the interpreter is always in memory via ROM chips. The interpreter translates each instruction it comes across and relays this information on to the CPU (Central Processing Unit), and these are executed promptly.

This method of the computer understanding BASIC has the advantage that programs can be modified easily as the program always remains as it is written, but it has the disadvantage of being slow. This is because each instruction is individually processed each time the pro-

gram is run.

This isn't the only way that a computer can understand BASIC though. There are what are called compiler programs which interpret the program we've given the computer into 'machine language' in one go. Machine language is the native language of the computer and doesn't require an interpreter as the CPU understands it perfectly well.

Machine language is extremely fast, up to one thousand times as fast as interpreter driven BASIC. This means that 'compiled' BASIC programs are very fast as they're already interpreted. However compiled programs are difficult to edit unless the source code is kept.

### Why exactly should l learn Basic

The answer to this question is totally up to you. You may have found that you need a customized program to catalog your coin or stamp collection. Or maybe you need to do repeated calculations for maths for which no commercial program exists (even if it did it might be too expensive so why pay when you can do it yourself). Anyway whatever your intention, learning to program can be extremely rewarding. It teaches you discipline along with creativity.

Some people may also be wondering why they should learn 64-BASIC when they probably won't be able to use it on any other computer. The reasons are simple, firstly if you own a 64 then you'd be mad to learn the vagaries of APPLE-SOFT BASIC for the Apple II when you own a Commodore 64; and secondly BASIC although slightly different for each brand of computer retains basic principles which are common to all computers.

Now we know all the facts about BASIC save the actual programming itself. I feel that the facts above must be known by any serious pupil of BASIC and I congratulate you for having gone through it. In such a short time, believe me, that you have learned much, and are now hopefully on the way to learning BASIC.

I recommend now that you get your Instruction manual which came with the computer and if you have it your Reference guide. These can be used together with the instructions given in this and following articles. Before starting I also recommend that you try (which means actually type and execute) all the program examples I give. And always remember to experiment on your own, the computer won't hit you if you get something wrong!

Each month we'll learn more and more commands and techniques so don't rush or be hasty as this could ruin your progress. Be content with what you learn and try to do as much as possible with what you have.

### The first step:

Print, Run & List Commands

The Commodore 64 has two modes of operation. One is called the immediate or direct mode and the other is the program or deferred mode. Don't be confused by these as they are really quite simple. You are automatically in the immediate mode whenever you issue a command without a line number.

When line numbers are specified the computer waits until a RUN command is given and then proceeds to execute the program, line by line in their line number order. This will be clear to you after the following section.

#### The Immediate Mode

PRINT: This command does exactly what it says. It 'prints' something to the screen. First of all let's see what PRINT does in the immediate mode.

Type: PRINT 123 [Press RETURN]

The result should be:

123

See how the interpreter recognized there was no line number and 'printed' the number 123 to the screen immediately. This can also be done for letters but they must be inside inverted commas.

Type: PRINT "HELLO, I'M YOUR C-64" [Press RETURN]

The result should be HELLO, I'M YOUR C-64 displayed on screen. If this isn't the case then try once more. Remember you won't damage anything by typing on the computer's keyboard.

While we're experimenting with the immediate mode let's see how certain things can alter the PRINT statement. {Note: after all commands ALWAYS remember to press RETURN}.

Type: PRINT "HELLO";" I'M YOUR C-64"

It should be the same as the last thing, right? So we see that putting a semicolon between two sets of inverted commas tells the computer to print the second thing straight after the first thing. A comma can also be used to separate the things to be printed.

Type: PRINT "HELLO"," I'M YOUR C-64"

Get the difference? The two things to be printed should be further apart this time. This space is always constant ie, whenever the interpreter sees a comma in a print statement it always leaves the same amount of space between the two statements.

Something else which is quite useful anytime is the colon. It can be used to create a 'multi-statement'. All this means is that you can put more than one instruction on one line by separating the instructions by a : For example:

Type: PRINT "HELLO"; PRINT "I'M YOUR C-64"

Did it work? It wasn't meant to, you should have got:

?SYNTAX ERROR READY

Syntax means 'the rules of expression'. With the error message the interpreter has told us that we've expressed something incorrectly. Do you know what it is? If you said that we've put two commands on one line without separating them with a colon then go to the top of the class! Now try this:

Type: PRINT "HELLO";: PRINT "
I'M YOUR C-64"

It should now work, and display the message we got earlier.

We can also do calculations using PRINT in the immediate mode.

Type: PRINT 6+8

The number 14 should be displayed. If you like you may try other numbers and arithmetical operations now. Just remember that multiplication is represented by \* on a computer, and division by /. A handy tip which might be useful sometimes is that PRINT can be replaced by a ? (question mark). Try: ? "HELLO" It works, doesn't it?

The Program Mode

Print is mainly used in the program mode as a means of displaying messages to the user. All the syntax (rules of expression) we learned of PRINT in the immediate mode apply in the program mode also.

The step we're about to take now will be a landmark for you, if you are an absolute beginner, as you're about to write your first program! A program is just a whole sequence of instructions which the computer executes when we're ready for it to do so; unlike the immediate mode in which the computer executes the instruction as soon as you hit RETURN. A point to remember now, is that after each line you type in the program mode you must hit RETURN to put that line into memory.

Another point to note is that each line in the program must have a line number before it. The computer will run through these lines in the order the numbers are in, not the order they're typed in. It is a good idea to type in your line numbers in steps of 10, this allows you to insert other line numbers in case you miss something important or decide to upgrade your program.

Remember also that you must not assume anything. Spell each thing out to the computer no matter how trivial it seems (remember the example I gave earlier?).

If you don't understand something or something doesn't work then try it once more or read it once more. Patience is the key!

Now let's type in the following program (a point of warning, don't confuse O and 0). Before typing in any program type the command NEW which clears all BASIC programs previously in memory.

Type: NEW [Hit RETURN], then type the following program exactly as it is printed here

- 10 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM"
- 20 PRINT "IS MEANT"
- 30 PRINT "TO BE AN"
- 40 PRINT "EXAMPLE,"
- 50 END

{END tells the computer that the sequence of executable instructions has finished and tells it to terminate program mode}.

Have we finished? If so then type RUN. This is the command which tells the computer we're ready for it to execute our program. The screen should display:

THIS PROGRAM IS MEANT TO BE AN EXAMPLE. If this has been successful then perhaps we can try adding something to the program. Suppose we'd like to add in a line which prints"\*\*\*\*\*\*" under THIS PROGRAM. What would you do? If you suggested typing a line with line number 15 which went:

### 15 PRINT "\*\*\*\*\*

then I'm pleased to say you're absolutely right! Try it and type RUN.

See how the output is modified? To nullify or erase our last addition or any other line all we need to do is type the line number and then hit return without writing anything after it. For example:

Type: LIST (this tells the computer to show us the BASIC program we currently have in memory. LIST displays the program in numerical order).

Type: 15 [Press RETURN]
Type: LIST

See the absence of line 15. Try this with the other lines if you wish.

### Summary

In this first part we've learned the following things:

- PRINT: Displays something to the screen according to the rules we've already learned.
- RUN: Executes a program already in memory.
- LIST: Lists to the screen the program we're currently working on.
- END: Signals the end of a program.
- NEW: Clears a program currently in memory.
- A colon ':' can be used to create "multi-statements".

That's all for this month. Try to use what you've learned as much as possible, and try to find good uses for it. Although you still have a limited knowledge, fear not, all shall be revealed to you in coming months.

Next month we'll try learning about variables, strings, INPUT, and a few other features which will make programming even more fun. See you next month!

### Memory

HIS GAME IS based on the familiar card game called *Concentration* where the pack of cards is dealt face down, and you turn two cards over at a time in an attempt to get matching pairs. If the two cards do not match then both are turned face down and the next player has a turn.

In this computer version 24 cards are presented face down in a grid numbered from 1 to 6 across the top of the screen and labeled from A to D down the side. To select a card you enter the letter first then a number, for example C5 will select the fifth card along the third row. Do not hit return after typing the selection. The card selected will automatically turn over to present a pattern. Then type in your second card, for example A2, and

### by Graham Winterflood

the second card will turn over.

If the patterns of the two cards match, then a bell chimes, and the two cards are blanked out. If the two cards do not match, then after about two seconds the cards automatically turn face down and the next player has a turn. If there is only one player, the computer will show how many attempts it took to get all the cards out at the end of the game, and if there are two or more players then the computer will display a score for each player at the end of the game.

If a mistake is made on typing in the card positions, do not worry, just type in the correct position again, as the computer checks for correct logic on each entry and will not accept an incorrect entry. Remember it is not necessary to hit the

return key at all when entering card positions.

When the program is first run, there is a short delay while data is read into memory, then you are given the option of viewing instructions. Type Y or N

```
rem
        memory - a game for the c64
  rem
4 ren
            by graham winterflood
5 rem
6 rem
9 rem-----
10 print"[CLR]please wait..":dimpn(24,9),c(24),d$(12),e$(12)
20 forp=1to24:fork=1to9:readpn(p,k):next
:next
30 fori=852to920:reada:pokei,a:next
40 fori=679to722:reada:pokei,a:next
50 print*[CLR]*:poke53281,0:r=54272:poke
r+24,15
60 print*[DOWN][DOWN]*tab(10)*[RVON][YEL
70 printtab(10)*[GRN1[RVON] *** memory
80 printtab(10) "[RVON][YEL]
90 printtab(11) *[PUR][DOWN] DOWN] by g.wi
nterflood
100 print"[YEL][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][
RGHT)[RGHT]would you like instructions (
y/n)?"
110 sys679
120 ifpeek(2)⇔89then210
130 print*[CLR][DOWN] you will be dealt
24 cards face down
140 print [DOWN] enter the position of
 two cards*
150 print*[DOWN][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RVON][LGRN] letter fi
rst-then number
160 print [DOWN][YEL] and remember the
pattern you see.*
170 print*[LBLU][DOWN][DOWN]try to match
the patterns of two cards"
180 print"[DOWN]a test of memory for one
 to six players*
190 printtab(13) "EORNG][DOWN][DOWN]EDOWN
MIRVONI hit any key '
200 sys679
210 print*(CLR1*:poke53280.5
220 t=0:s=0:l=int(rnd(0)*13)
230 sys876
240 fori=1to24:x=int(rnd(0)+24)
250 poke251,x:sys888
260 c(i)=peek(251)
270 next
280 printtab(11)*[LRED][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN
IIDOWNIIDOWNIIDOWNIIDOWNIhow many player
290 fori=1to12:d$(i)=**:e$(i)=**:next
300 geth$:ifh$=**then300
310 ifasc(h$)>54then300
320 w=val(h$)
330 ifw>1then350
340 p$(1)="selection":goto360
350 fori=1tow:input*[DOWN]players name*;
p$(i):next
360 print"[CLR1";
370 print"[WHT] 1
         _6ª
```

(Yes/No) as you wish then enter the number of players from 1 to 6. If there is more than one then each player enters a name. This is necessary so the computer can keep a track of the score. At the completion of the game you will be

```
380 print"(HOME)[DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]a*:pri
 nt*[Down][Down][Down][Down]b*:print*[Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down][Down]
  390 fori=1to4
400 print*[RGHT]U[S*][S*][S*]][S ]U[S*][
  S*1[$*1[[S 10[S*][S*][S*]][S 10[S*][S*][
 [S
                                                                                 (S-1(S 1(S-1
  420 print*[RGHT][S-]
                                                                     [S-][S ][S-] [S
-][S ][S-] [S-][S ][S-] [S-][S ][S-]

[S-] [S-] [S-]*

430 print*[RGHT][S-] [S-][S ][S-] [S-]

-][S ][S-] [S-][S ][S-] [S-][S ][S-]

[S-] [S-] [S-]*
440 print*[RGHT]J[S*][S*][S*]KIS ]J[S*][
S*][S*]KIS ]J[S*][S*][S*]KIS ]J[S*][S*][
S*]K[S ]J[S*][S*][S*]K J[S*][S*][S*]K*
450 next
460 print*[HOME][DOWN][GRN]
470 fori=1to4
480 print*[RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]
[RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
T)[C+][C+][C+][C+]ERGHT]ERGHT]ERGHT]EC+][C+]
 [C+][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]
(RGHT)[RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]*
490 print*[RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]
[RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT][RGHT]
TILC+][C+][C+][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+]

[C+)[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]

[RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]

500 print*[RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]
 (RGHT)[RGHT][C+][C+][C+][RGHT][RGHT][RGH
T1[C+][C+][C+][C+][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+]
 [C+][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][C+][C+][C+][C+][RGHT]
 ERGHTIERGHTIEC+JEC+JEC+JERGHTJEDOWNJEDOW
 510 next
520 fori=1to6:sc(i)=0:next
 530 g=1:print
                              540 print*[LBLU][UP]
                                                                                                                             02
            gosub770
 560
           h=asc(h$):ifh<65orh>68then550
 570 printh$;:a$=h$
 580 gosub770
590 h=asc(h$):ifh<49orh>54then580
600 printh$;:b$=h$:g=val(b$)*6:u$=a$+b$
610 fori=1tol1;ifd$(i)=u$ore$(i)=u$then5
 40
 620 next
 630 gosub800:al=a:gl=g:m=p
640 print*[UP]
":print*[UP][UP]*p$(q)*?*
 650 gosub770
 660 h=asc(h$):ifh<65orh>68then650
670 printh$;:a$=h$
680 gosub770
 690 h=asc(h$):ifh<49orh>54then680
 700 printh$;:b$=h$:g=val(b$)+6:v$=a$+b$
 710 ifus=v$then640
 720 fori=ltoll:ifd$(i)=v$ore$(i)=v$then6
```

given the option of further play.

I hope you have fun with this game, my kids enjoy it and it is good exercise for the memory.

```
730 next
740 gosub800:a2=a:g2=g:v=p
 750 s=s+1:ifv=mthen920
 760 goto1060
770 rem---
                   ---hold--
780 geth$:ifh$=**then780
 790 return
800 ifa$="a"thena=1100:x=1
810 ifa$="b"thena=1300:x=7
820 ifa$="c"thena=1500:x=13
830 ifas="d"thena=1700:x=19
840 x=x+g/6-1:p=c(x)+1
850 rem--
                         show card-
860 fori=0to2
870 pokea+g+i,32+pn(p,i+1)
880 pokea+40+g+i,32+pn(p,i+4)
 890 pokea+80+g+i,32+pn(p,i+7)
 900 next
 910 return
                      ----- match-----
920 rem----
930 poker+5,9:poker+12,9:poker+19,9:poke
 r+1,40:poker+4,33
 940 fori=Oto100:next
950 poker+18,0:poker+15,60:poker+18,33
 960 fori=1to400:next
 970 poker+4,0
 980 t=t+1:d$(t)=u$:e$(t)=v$:sc(q)=sc(q)+
 990 fori=0to2
1000 pokea1+40+g1+i,32:pokea2+g2+i,32
1010 pokea1+40+g1+i,32:pokea2+40+g2+i,32
1020 pokea1+80+g1+i,32:pokea2+80+g2+i,32
 1030 next
 1040 ift=12then1500
 1050 goto540
                          -restore cards-----
 1060 rem-
 1070 q=q+1:ifq>wthenq=1
1080 fori=1to1700:next
 1090 fori=0to2
 1100 pokea1+g1+i,102:pokea2+g2+i,102
1110 pokea1+40+g1+i,102:pokea2+40+g2+i,1
 1120 pokeal+80+g1+i,102:pokea2+80+g2+i,1
 1130 next
 1140 goto540
1150 rem------data-----
1160 data58,0,58,0,0,0,58,0,58
1170 data0,10,0,10,10,10,0,10,0
1180 data0,33,0,0,33,0,0,33,0
1190 data49,49,49,0,0,0,49,49,49
1200 data0,0,51,0,51,0,51,0,0
1210 data0,55,0,55,0,55,0,55,0
1220 data59,0,59,0,59,0,59,0,59
1230 data0,0,0,54,54,54,0,0,0
1240 data0,0,0,0,49,0,0,0,0
1250 data128,128,128,0,0,0,128,128,128
1260 data95,0,223,0,95,0,223,0,95
1270 data0,58,0,0,0,58,0,58
1280 data11,0,11,11,0,11,11,0,11
1290 data0,59,0,59,59,59,0,59,0
1300 data55,0,55,0,1,0,42,35,43
 1150 řem------data-----
  1300 data55,0,55,0,1,0,42,35,43
```

Commodore and Amiga Review 57

```
1310 data46,45,46,46,45,46,46,45,46
1320 data53,35,41,34,54,34,42,35,43
1330 data0,54,0,54,0,54,0,54,0
1340 data0,0,0,49,35,49,0,0,0
1350 data88,89,88,88,89,88,88,89,88
1360 data201,0,191,0,54,0,63,0,73
1370 data75,55,83,75,55,83,75,55,83
1380 data28,0,30,55,55,55,28,0,30
1390 data26,34,26,35,54,35,26,34,26
1400 data5,9,11,2,3,12,4,1,10,7,8,6
1410 data6,2,11,4,1,8,3,12,10,5,7,9
1420 data162,0,138,157,60,3,232,224
1430 data24,208,248,96,166,251,189,60
1440 data3,201,1,208,13,232,224,24,176
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1450 data3,76,122,3,162,0,76,122,3,169,1 1540 ifpeek(2)=89thenprint*[CLR]*:goto22,157,60,3,189,84,3,133,251,96 0 1460 data173,32,208,72,174,204,2,189,204 1550 poker+24,0:end,2,141,32,208,160,62,200,208 1550 print*[CLR]*[WHT][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1480 data32,208,96,6,1,2,6,7,5,4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1580 printp$(i) scored*sc(i) pair*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1490 rem----finish-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    print
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1500 ifw>1then1560
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1600 next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1510 print*[CLR](WHT)(DOWN)[DOWN](RGHT){
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1610 print another game (y/n)?*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RGHTlyou got it in"s"attempts"
1520 print"(DOWN)[DOWN][RGHT][RGHT]anoth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1620 sys679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1630 ifpeek(2)=89thenprint"[CLR]":goto22
   1440 data3,201,1,208,13,232,224,24,176 1530 sys679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1640 poker+24,0:end
```

### Typing Practice

Improve your typing speed and accuracy using this program. A representation of the keyboard appears on the screen, helping you learn the principles of touch typing. This program originally appeared on our disk magazine number 3.

```
5 rem*[DEL][DEL][DEL][DEL][DEL][DEL]adap
ted by steven darnold, p.o. box 201 ale
xandra, new zealand
10 fori=1tol3step3:poke646,i:print:print
"(DOFRI
12 forj=ltolen(d$):printmid$(d$,j,1);:fo
rn=ltornd(1) *50:nextn,j,i
14 print*[GRY3][CLR][SNUC]*:clr
16 dimex$(60)
18 ln=39:sc=55296-1024
20 oc$="[F11"
22 t1=700
24 gosub 40
26 gosub 252
32 ž1=64:r1=2
38 goto190
40 a=1064:dimcl(57)
42 data169,258,254,173,92,175,177,179
44 data102,181,183,185,262,260,104,106
46 data88,94,171,96,100,256,90,252,98,25
48 fori=lto26
50 readcl(i):next
52 data336,256,258,260,176,178,180,96,98
,100
54 fori=48to57
56 readcl(i):next
58 return
  x=asc(c$)-zl
62 ifx=-32goto66
  y=a+cl(x):goto68
```

```
68 d=peek(y+sc):pokey+sc,1:return
70 print* [C+]
 72 end
 74 print*[CLR]
76 print*[CLR]
78 print*[GRY1][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][
 RGHTI[RVON] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT]
[RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT]
       RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT]
80 print*[DOWN][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RG
 RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RVON] [RGHT][PUR] [RVO
F] [RVON] [RVOF] [RVON] [RVOF] [RVON] [R
GHT][GRY1] [RGHT] [RGHT][RVON][PUR] [RVO
F) [RVON] [RVOF] [RVON] [RVOF] [RVON] [R
GHT][GRY1] [RGHT] "
GHILGRIL TREST!

84 print [DOWN][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][
RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT]

[RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT] [RGHT]
           print"[DOWN][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][
  RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
  1[RVON][CO][CO][CO][CO][CO][CO][CO][CO][CO][
  CO1fC01fC01fC01fC01fC01fC01fC01fC01
  88 return
  90 print*[CLR]*
 92 print*
1[C+1[5 ][C+1
                                                                                                      [C+][S ][C+][S
 94 print*
                                                                                                      [C+][S HC+HS
            print"
  1(C+)(S 1(C+)
  98 print*
 100 print*(RGHT)(RGHT)[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
  T][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RVON] [RVOF]
  [RVON] [RVOF] [RVON] [RVOF] [C+]
  102 print'
  104 print"
                                                                                                           IC+11S 11C+11S
  ][C+][S ][C+]
106 print*
                                                                                                           [C+][S ][C+][S
  108 print"
```

```
HC+HS HC+1
110 return
112 print*[LBLU][HOME][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]
[DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
ex$(n); *[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
 114 print'(LRED)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)(RGHT)
116 e=0:c=0:ll=0
118 fori=1tolen(ex$(n))
120 c$=mid$(ex$(n),i,1):1=0
            gosub60
 124 t=ti: t2=t1
126 get d$: if ti-t > t2 goto 132
128 if d$="" goto 126
 130 goto 142
 132 £2=100000
 134 print "[LBLU][HOME][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]
][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]
 WNTEDOWN FEDOWN FEDOWN FEDOWN FEDOWN FEDOWN IE
 DOWN 1 ( DOWN 1 ( DOWN 1 ( DOWN 1 ( RGHT ) ( RGHT
 ][RGHT][RGHT]press [LRED]f1[LBLU] to che
 ck progress
 136 get d$:if d$="" goto 136
 138 print"[UP]
 140 print "[LRED][UP][UP][UP][UP][UP][UP][UP]
][UP][UP][UP][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]";: for k
 k=1 to i:print*[RGHT]*;:next
142 if d$=oc$ goto 158
 144 ifd$<>c$thene=e+1:print*[WHT]V(LEFT]
  !LRED1"::goto126
 146 l=ti-t:if1>300then1=300
   148 11=11+1
 150 pokey+sc,d
152 c=c+l:printc$;:next
  154 tc=tc+c:te=te+e:tl=tl+ll
  156 return
  158 print"[CLR][DOWN]*
   160 print*[CYN]present difficulty =";:i
 fint(n/4)<10thenprintint(n/4):goto164
  162 print" numeric"
  164 print:print*correct keystrokes =";t
```

### Australian Commodore Review SUITE 64

# Disk magazine No. 12

Features
Appointment Manager 2.1 - now with print and search facilities
<b>Term</b> - communications program, dozens of features, fully menu driven, complete with phone directory and more
Panes - as appearing in the July and September issue of Commodore Review, windowing system
Atlantis - undersea fast action shoot-em-up
Time Crystal - Interactive graphic demo
Circle Navigation - calculate the distance between any two points on the earth
Commodore Educational Programs - Slope and Intercept, Portfolio, Balance Sheet, Investment, Bonds
Music for your games - Waltzing Matilda, Maze Music, Rawhide and Jazz
New ADOS system programs - Boot New Disk and Go To Basic
Geos - complete upgrades to the latest version

Please send me issue 12 of Suite 64 @ \$12.95  Please send me issue 11 of Suite 64 @ \$12.95  Please send me issues 1-6 @ special price of \$49.95  (For more information on back issues see our advertisement in this issue.)	Detach and send to Gareth Powell Publishing 21 Darley Road Randwick, 2031 Or Phone (02) 398 5111 with Bankcard Order
Name:	Address:
***************************************	Postcode:
Cheque   Bankcard   No.:	Expiry Date::
Signature:	••••••

Please add \$2.00 for postage and packaging and allow two weeks for delivery.

(NOTE: these disks are not for Amigas)

```
166 print:print error keystrokes
                                        =*;t
168 if(tc+te)=0goto172
170 print:print error/total
nt(te/(tc+te)*100); "%"
172 x=int(t1/60):y=int(x/60):x=x-y*60
                                        =";y
174 print:print*keyboard time used
 "min. "x; "sec."
176 iftl=0goto180
178 print:print"words per minute t(tc*720/tl)
                                        ="in
180 print*[LBLU]{DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]
press [LRED]f1[LBLU] to return to exerci
ses.
182 getd$:ifd$=""goto182
184 if d$=oc$ then goto 14
186 goto182
188 end
190 ifr1=1goto220
192 gosub400:print*[DOWN][DOWN][DOWN][CY
Nllevel of difficulty? (0 to 9)";
194 getd$:ifd$=""goto194
196 if d$ <> "0" then if val(d$)=0 goto
194
198 printval(d$)
200 n=4*val(d$)
202 tl=0:te=0:tc=0
204 gosub74
206 gosub112
208 ife>2goto204
210 ifll<[840thenn=n+1:goto216
212 n=n-4:ifn<0thenn=0
214 qoto204
216 ifn>lnthenn=ln-3
218 goto204
 220 n=40
 222 tl=0:te=0:tc=0
224 gosub90:gosub112
226 ife>2goto224
 228 ifl1<1840thenn=n+1:goto234
 230 n=n-4:ifn<40thenn=40
232 goto224
 234 ifn>47thenn=44
236 goto224
 238 1=43:ln=11000
240 println+i; "ex$(*i")=";
242 forj=1to33
 244 getd$:ifd$=""goto244
 246 printd$;:next
 248 print:i=i+1:goto240
 250 end
 252 ex$( 0 )="fjfjfjfjfjfjfjffdjkfdjkjk
 fdjkfd
 254 ex$( 1 )="dkdkdkdkdkdkdkdkddskldsklkl
 dsklds
256 ex$( 2 )="slslslslslslslssakllkaslk
asklsa
 258 ex$( 3 )="fdsajkllkjasdfsadjlkjsfljd
260 ex$( 4 )= sad ask lad all dad fad ad
 262 ex$( 5 )="fgjhfgjhfgjhfgjhgfhjgfh
jgfhjf
264 ex$( 6 )="gas had lag sag hag jag ga
 gs lad
```

```
266 ex$( 7 )="ha add fads hags shall fal er moan
 lads
268 ex$( 8 )="frdeswagftrfedwsgatrewgasd
frewqa
270 ex$( 9 )="jukiloploikujhyujkiloplpol
272 ex$( 10 )= sawfedredfatjukkilloppokh
ugjugft
274 ex$( 11 )="trfdeswgagyjhukilolpokiuj
hqtyrui
276 ex$( 12 }="for the its two his got d
ug lots
278 ex$( 13 )="she rod out you are lids
pot saw
280 ex$( 14 )="sir fur how try had rut r
id weds
282 ex$( 15 )="did rod use ply ways ale
ate doo
284 ex$( 16 )= azsxdcfvqbhnjmkljhbnklopa
wsedrft
286 ex$( 17 )="zasxdcfvgbhnjmkllkmjnhbgv
fdcsxza
288 ex$( 18 )="zxcvbnmmnbvcxzfcdxszajnkm
lhbgvak
290 ex$( 19 )="lkmjnhbazsxdcfvgbnjmkljhn
fqvjhbf
292 ex$( 20 )= and fix hill buy man bed
nor end
294 ex$( 21 )="can cut now sons own big
new car
296 ex$( 22 )="mew him one any van but b
ad ices
298 ex$( 23 )="off odd ann all see zoo c
an back
300 ex$( 24 )="gazwsxedcrfvtgbyhnujmikol
pploqaw
302 ex$( 25 )=*deswqaiopjkllhytgvbnjukil
opqazsx
304 ex$( 26 )="bgvfrdswazaqplmjuoilplkmj
nutgvaq
306 ex$( 27 )= zserfdvcxzaqjhkalpolkijuh
yntgbag
308 ex$( 28 )="the than able very gave h
id copy
310 ex$( 29 )= move then cam when have s
ent pot
 312 ex$( 30 )="qive them time try both n
 ot much
 314 ex$( 31 )="want best make to go more
 cry as
316 ex$( 32 )="teupoyqshqrjwldakqtreougj
 hsdfnjk
 318 ex$( 33 )="idpfwaklpoutweydsahjklkig
 oropiqa
 320 ex$( 34 )="atrqjewlduyigkfshipojsuew
 tluonml
 322 ex$( 35 )="frygadoghskaruilgtpdoywhg
kfjecxn
324 ex$( 36 )="other their rye field nor
 m rifle
 326 ex$( 37 )="think usual waste for mov
 e would
 328 ex$( 38 )="month date year minute da
   times
 y times
330 ex$( 39 )="early delay about axe que
```

```
332 ex$( 40 )=*4564564564564656455464564
5664546
334 ex$( 41 )=*4141525263631441255236634
5612345
336 ex$( 42 )="5005325203652415636520145
0025641
338 ex$( 43 )="4747585869697447855896694
5678945
340 ex$( 44 )="1020301450475869500564758
6950145
 342 ex$( 45 )="1234567890054612347586950
0145650
 344 ex$( 46 )="1415052586369632145656321
4569874
 346 ex$( 47 )="0202123369852147412023456
9874520
 348 return
400 print*[CLR][LBLU][DOWN]rest your fin
 gers on the home keys:
410 print [PUR1[DOWN][RVON]
                                                                                                       [RGHT]
                                                        [RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT
                          [RGHT]
 1[RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
                              [RGHT]
                                                             [RGHT]
 [RGHT]
412 print*(RVON) a [RGHT] s [RGHT] d [RGHT] f [RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][R
 T][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT] j [RGHT] k [R
GHT] 1 [RGHT] : ";
414 print"[RVON] [RGHT]
                                                                                                 [RGHT]
                                                                                                                               TRG
                    [RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGH
 T][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT][RGHT]
                                                                                                    [RGHT]
 GHT] [RGHT]
420 print"[LBLU][DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]do not look at the keyboard. keep your [DOWN]
       eyes on the screen.
30 print*[DOWN][DOWN][DOWN]press [LRED]
 fillBLU1 to check your progress.
  440 return
```

ready.

# Prime Artifax. . . There's no cents in our prices! Mail order Phone (02) 817-0011 C64/128

	Mau	order Phone (U	2) 817-0011	And the second s	
AMIGA		C64/128			
Abacus		BOOKS			
Inside and Out		BIG Tip Book	\$39		
Amiga BASIC	\$39	C64 Programmers	\$37		
Amiga DOS Manual	\$45	Reference Guide :			
Machine/Lang	\$39		040	BBILLE	-
Assempro	\$169	New EDITION	\$42	PRIME	
Becker Text	\$149	GEOS Inside &Out	\$39		
	Ψ1+2	GEOS Tricks & Tips	\$35	न	
Aegis	0.00	Machine Language 64	\$25	/ E	
Animator 3-D	\$229	Berkeley - GEOS		\ O	1
Draw Plus	\$339	FontPak Plus	\$58	1X3	X L
Lights, Camera Action	\$129	Geocalc 128	\$119	1 To	11.
VideoScape 3D 2.0	\$299	Geocalc 64	\$79	2	7
Byte by Byte		Geofile 128	\$119		
Animate 3D	\$199	Geofile 64	\$79		_
Sculpt 3D	\$169	Geopublish 64	\$89		_
-		Geos128	\$89		
Brown Wagh	0.40	Geos 64 v1.2	CALL	1	
Analyze 2.0	\$249	Geos 64 v2.0	CALL	I	
Express Paint 2.0	\$149	Programmer 64	\$109		
Publisher Plus	\$179	WriteWorkshop64	\$79		:
TV Show	\$149	WriteWorkshop128	\$109	.' ≥	
TV Text	\$149	-	3109	NSN	
The Works	\$299	Electronic Art		ız	
Compute Books		Chessmaster 2000	\$84	10	
Adv. AmiBASIC	\$35	Paperclip III	\$89	I	
Copying Software		Paperclip Publisher	CALL	-22	
Marauder II	\$79	Graphics		18	(
· ·	φισ	Advanced OCP		i <b>≣</b> 7	
Eagle Tree	7.50	Art Studio	\$59		
Buthcher 2.0	\$59	Image System	\$45	ြ က <b>ထ</b>	
Electronic Arts		Micro Accessories		1 0 🕤	
Interceptor	\$49	Freeze Machine	\$89	Hunte n <b>(02)</b>	
Ferrari Formula 1	\$59	Expert 3.2	\$109	_ i 5 ⊂ :	
Hypertek		Utils Disk	\$24	iΞ́ρ	
GOMF 2.2	\$69	Slimline Case			
	402	,	\$24	; ஜ.⊂	
Micro Accessories	0000	User Port Exp.	\$32	fin Road through	
3 1/2 Inch Drive	\$289	Pactronics		' & z	
New Tek		Final Cartridge V3	\$124	1 – 5	
Digipaint 3.0	\$99	Action Replay IV	\$124	1 == == ==	
Prime Artifax		Voicemaster	\$74		
Amiga Live!		Pactronics Drive	\$339	Bonne r order	
Single Issue	\$25	Prime Artifax			
Three Issues	\$65	Suite 64		. 80 :	
Six Issues	\$119	Single Issue	\$12	h	
ARP 1.1	\$9	Back Issues	\$10	. 23 B your	
Anti-Virus PAK	\$9	Issues 1-6	\$45	1 11 >	
	47	MPS-802 Publisher	\$24	- <b>X</b> 0	
Progressive		Slideshow One	\$8	105	
Disk Master	\$79	Slideshow Two	\$8		
Software Visions		Best DOS Utils	\$16		
Microfiche Filer	\$159			4	
Unison World		PAYMENT Accepted by			
Printmaster Fonts		Order, COD, Mastercard, B	ankcard or VISA.	1 <b>0</b> ~	
	\$54	DELIVERY by surface	mail unless oth-	1 <u>C</u>	
		erwise requested. Allows 1	4 working days	1.=	
Printmaster Plus	\$79	from time order is placed.		Pri	
Wordprocessing		POSTAGE of \$2.00 is of	harged in NSW	julia .	
Excellence	\$349	VIC and QLD. WA, TAS at		Ö	
Fleet Check	\$59			<del> </del>	
Kind Words	\$149	Prices subject to change w		ا کر ::	
ProWrite 2.0	\$169	Product are ordered on an a	_	Send to:	7
The Works	\$259	Only PRIME ARTIFA available ex-stock.	A mies are	Send Name:	7
Write & File	\$149	ATAIIAUIC CA"SIUCA.		L	_`





# An Introduction to the C Programming Language By Adrian Sheedy

In many circles "C" is becoming the most important and popular programming language for applications ranging from operating systems to games.

ANY SOFTWARE houses are opting for C as their main production language. As a personal computer programmer, you can find that what's good for the big wigs is good for you too.

As our humble endeavour to prove this to you we will do as the title says and give you an introduction to the wide world of C. Future columns will take the aspiring C programmer through the concepts, commands and structures of C so you can decide for yourself if it is worthy of the praise that so many give it.

C is a compiled language, like Pascal or FORTRAN, as opposed to an interpreted language like BASIC or Logo. It is a powerful development language in which much of the Amiga software is written. Adding to this power is its portability. The developers of C wanted something that could be easily ported to other computer systems.

It is a structured language that requires predefined variables and has constructs such as 'do', 'while', 'for', and 'if'. But as you will find, it promotes economy of expression, and hence good programming styles. Its great ability to get down to the address level of the computer classes it as a 'low' level language. For some this may conjure up pictures of assembly code, but don't be frightened you don't need to go to the bit crunching level to write successfully in C. In fact, in many cases people have stopped using assembly in favour of C.

A simple C program consists of one or more functions which tell the computer what operations need to be done. These

functions need to be compiled into a form which the computer can run (usually called an executable file), and often linked with additional files which may be needed for the program to run properly. Thus to write and run C programs means you need an editor, a C compiler, and a linker - and of course a computer!

As for compilers, there are two good choices available for the Amiga: Aztec C from Manx Software Systems, and Lattice C Compiler from Lattice Inc. There will be a full review of these products in a future issue. But for the moment the examples given will be tested using Aztec C.

I must take this opportunity to say that learning C on the Amiga is no party. It is indeed a challenge to learn C well. But the rewards of power, portability and flexibility will be welcomed.

### Printing to the screen

Let's look at a program that prints a message on the screen.

Example 1:

/\* This program will print a special message on your screen.

main()
{

printf("Wanna buy a Wombat?\n");
}

The output will be:

Wanna buy a Wombat?

This brilliant program needs some accompanying explanations:

— The slash and asterix '/\*' opens a comment. Its opposite look-alike '\*/'

closes the comment. You can have as many lines between the open and close comment as you wish. Everything in these is ignored by the computer.

— main() declares a function. The parentheses '()' identify 'main' as a function name. This particular name is a special one. Every C program begins execution at the function called 'main'. Subsequently, there must always be a function bearing this name in any C program.

— The open braces '{' denotes the start of the function's commands, and the close braces '}' ends it.

— printf is the command to print the string of characters, defined between the inverted commas, to the screen. More on this in the next example.

— The backslash n '\n' is the newline character.

— Each statement is ended with a semi-colon ';'. This is a necessary part of every statement. You will get rude messages from your compiler if you leave it out. Only function names and some other keywords (like 'while' and 'do') which usually start loops are free from the semi-colon.

The newline character is an interesting feature. The same output can be achieved with this example:

```
Example 2:
main()
{
print("Wanna ");
print("buy a ");
print("Wombat?\n");
}
```



Each string of characters is tacked onto the end of the last. So you can see that the print command never assumes that a newline is intended - a feature which makes it easy to build up an output line in stages.

### Variables

Variables in C must be declared at the beginning of the function or group of functions in which they will be used. There are two main types of variables, namely 'int' for integers, and 'char' for characters. Here's how it's done.

```
Example 3:
main()
{
int num; /* declares num as an integer
*/
num = 5; /* assigns value 5 to num
*/
print("Wanna buy a Wombat?\n");
print("Yes, I will take %d ",num);
print("Wombats thanks.\n");
}
```

In the second print line the percent d '%d' tells the computer to take the value after the comma and substitute it there. So since 5 is the value of 'num', the output will be:

Wanna buy a Wombat? Yes, I will take 5 Wombats thanks.

#### Maths and more PRINTF

Now let's try some number crunching programs.

```
Example 4:

/* A program to tell you the squares of numbers from 1 to 10 */
main()
{
int i, low, high, i_sqr; /*declares all these variables as int's */
low = 1;
high = 10;
i = low;
```

```
print("i i squared\n\n"); /*two newlines
after heading*/
while ( i <= high )
   i_sqr = i * i;
   print("%-4d %-3d\n", i, i_sqr);
    1
    }
   The output is:
    i i squared
    1
        1
    2
        4
    3
       9
    4
        16
    5
       25
    6
        36
    7
        49
    8
        64
    9
        81
    10
        100
```

— Here we can observe the 'while' construct in action. The condition in the parentheses after the 'while' is tested. If it is true, then the statements in the braces are performed. Then the 'while' is retested, and if true, then the statements are performed again. When it is false the loop is terminated and execution continues with the commands after the loop, indicated by closed braces.

— The 'i sqr = i \* i;' is straight forward enough. 'i sqr' was declared as an integer, and the appropriate value is assigned to it at this point.

— Note that the %d in 'print' statements can be used as many times as desired as long as there are a corresponding number of values specified after the inverted commas, and separated by commas. The '4' and '3' between the percent sign and the 'd' define the field width of the values to be printed. The minus sign means values are left justified. Without a minus, the values would be right justified. This is useful when you don't know the length of a number (or character

string) to be printed. You can easily set the length and forget about messing around to get a table of numbers to line up properly, for example.

— You are no doubt dying to know what 'a++' signifies. This is the shorthand C version of a = a + 1. We could have used '++a' and achieved the same results. There is a subtle difference between them which will be fully explored in a future installment.

Now we will introduce two more keywords of C.

```
Example 5:

/* echoes what you type in.
a 'q' quits the program. */
main()
{
    int c;
    c = getchar();    /*gets characters from
    keyboard*/ while ( c != 'q' )    /*a q makes
    this false*/ {
    putchar(c);    /*prints c to screen*/ c =
    getchar();
}
```

The output is simply an echo of what you type in. Now for an explanation.

- 'c = getchar();' waits patiently for you to type characters and press return. It stores the characters in the variable 'c'. This command accepts input from the standard input device, which is the console by default.
- 'while (c!='q')' checks what you typed in for a 'q'. The '!=' is the operand for 'not equal to'.
- 'putchar(c);' prints the character you typed in, as the comment says. It will print to the standard output device, which is the screen by default.

Our next installment will present some more useful programs and the rest of the most common C commands.

### 128 corner

### Geocalc

by Harry Waterworth

This month, we take a look at one of the more serious products in the GEOS range, namely Geocalc 128. Although this program has a multitude of household uses, it is the small business person who will find Geocalc most invaluable for the day to day running of his or her business.

THE OTHER POINT to mention concerns the 1750 Ram Expander again, for it is this program above all others in the Geos family that best demonstrates the benefits that come with owning the expander.

With the 1750 Ram expander, the 128 has its power increased to 640K, and I guess the best way to illustrate the dramatic difference this makes is to give some direct time comparisons with and without the additional ram.

The following example is with a Geocalc file 19K in size, with a grid pattern 20 columns across (Rows A to T) and 55 lines deep. There is an entry on each line, with the totals in the last line extending across the full 20 columns (see diagram at bottom of page).

I think these figures speak for themselves, but to best illustrate the point, let's look at the following example of a small business owner completing his monthly cash book figures of, say, 70 entries, (deposits, bank fees, cheques to suppliers etc). Without the ram expander, it would take just over one hour. However, plug an expander into the 128 and the same job takes only two to three minutes. Pretty quick stuff to say the least, and where time is money, it wouldn't take too long for the expander to pay for itself.

Of the three spreadsheets I have tried

on the 128, Geocalc is by far and away the easiest to use. It also happens to have the most power and more active cells than either of the other two competitors. Indeed, there are in excess of 28,600 cells in which to place your data, more than enough for most people's requirements.

Having lots of cells is of little use if the program lacks the formulas to place in them. Fortunately, this is not the case with *Geocalc*. It has all the options you will need, and then some.

Most of us will stick with the statistical functions which allow you to select a row or range of cells and calculate the total value; the average value, or the minimum or maximum value of the cells involved. For all of the real number freaks out there, the following functions are also available:-

### Math functions:

- 1. Absolute value.
- 2. Integer part of number.
- 3. Random number (between 0 & 1).
- 4. Square root of number.
- 5. Round number to nearest integer.

### Financial functions:

- Future value of series of equal payments, invested at a set interest rate over a set term.
- 2. Single loan payment, based on a particular principal, per term of the loan, and period interest rate.
- 3. Present value of a series of equal payments, invested at a certain interest rate made over a term of payment.
- 4. Interest rate of a loan based on a particular principal, final value (or sum of the payments), and over a specific term.
- 5. Term of a loan of equal payments, at a certain interest rate, with a certain final value.

### Scientific functions:

- 1. The value e raised to the number power.
- 2. Log of number, e (natural log).

WITH	OUT RAM	WITH RAM	% TIME REI	DUCTION
Open 19K File	14 Secs	3 Secs	78%	
Scroll From Top Line				
To Bottom Using Turbo Scroll Tool.	14 Secs	5 Secs	64%	
Enter Value in Cell	52 Secs	2 Secs	96%	
Delete Value in Cell	52 Secs	2 Secs	96%	÷

- 3. Log of number, base 10.
- 4. The number pi.

### Trigonometric functions:

- 1. 2-quadrant arc tangent of number.
- 2. Cosine of number.
- 3. Sine of number.
- 4. Tangent of number.

(The above descriptions are straight from the manual; I'm still trying to work out what a Sine is and my idea of a Pi is something you have whilst watching St George give Manly a hiding on Saturday afternoon).

When you first boot your Geocalc work disk, you are presented with a screen with column headings A to F, and downscreen rows numbered 1 to 13. As is obvious from the number of cells available, this opening screen is just the tip of the iceberg. The column headings start at A and continue through to DH (112 columns), whilst the rows are numbered from 1 to 256.

Column width can be adjusted by one of two methods. Firstly, you can use the mouse; just place the pointer in the column heading, press and hold down the button, and drag the column across to the required width, or secondly, select 'display' from the main menu; then 'width' from the drop-down sub-menu, and from there you enter the required width via the keyboard.

Locating a particular cell has also been made easy, as Geocalc provides three different ways of moving around the grid. Firstly, you can just move

your mouse to that direction of the screen where the cell is located, and you will scroll one row or column at a time. The next method involves clicking on one of four "paging" arrows at the bottom of the picture and this will move you a full screen at a time, either left, right, up or down. The third method is used when you wish to move to a part of the worksheet which is a fair distance away. You click on the "Turboscroll" icon at the top of the screen, and move the small window around the spreadsheet rectangle to the area you wish to work in, then another click, and you're there.

Entering text or numbers into cells is simplicity itself; just click on the cell that you want the amount or text to be placed in, and start typing. What you type will appear in the edit bar at the top of the screen, and to drop it into the cell, you just click on the 'enter' icon (it looks like the tick your teacher placed on your maths exam on the rare occasion when you got a correct answer) and presto, the information is locked in.



#### How does it work?

To get an idea of how Geocalc works, let's look at the monthly budget projections for that well known couple around town, John and Mary Yuppie. Space is always at a premium, so to keep the editor happy, we'll restrict it to a six month period.

The first step is to enter the column and row headings, and from there, you start to enter the data. Place the net income amount in cell C4, and if it is a constant amount, you only have to do this once. To get the amount into the rest of the cells in row 4 is just another quick job for your friendly mouse. Click on cell C4 to make it active. Then, move the pointer up and click on the edit menu, then click on copy. Now, go back down to cell D4, click the mouse, hold the button down and drag it across to H4. Go back to the edit menu, click on paste, and that's it; the income is automatically entered into all the relevant cells.

This manoeuvre is repeated for all the rows with constant amounts. To get your totals is just as easy. We'll look at

R	В	E		D		E	F	Œ		H		1	l K	
_ 1		<u> </u>				NETT	MCGME							
ž													1	
3		31311		FEB		MAR	APR	MAY		STEPPE	7	TOTAL	AUERA	GE.
4 JOHN	1	1795.		1795		1795.75		1795	7.5	1795.	75	1 8274. 50	1795	. 75
5 MARY (Part Tim		850.						556	. 80	720.1	0.0	4290 00	715	. 00
6 FAPILY ALLOWA	ACE.	. 55.			90	55.00	55.00	5.5	. 90	55.0	90	330.00	55	. 00
7 BOARD-JIM		60.	80	60.	99	60.00	60.00	60	9.0	60. (	96	360.00	60	0.0
8							1							
9 TOTAL MCGM	<u> </u>	2769.	75	2799.	75	2819.75	2398.75	2460	75	2639.7	75	15754.56	2625	.75
19	<u>L</u>	Lamenta de								21 to 101				
18		<u> </u>											<u>. 1</u>	
13 FOOD		600.		620		TOTAL	EXPENSES		120			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
14 PETROI					11 6	590.66		61.0		570.0		3620.88		
		120.				110 00		115		125.0		759.98		
15 HOUSING LOAN		650. 300.				650.00		650		650.1				
					913	300.00		390		300	30			
17 LIFE INSURANCE 18 CAR REGO		50.	86			50.00		20	0.0			150.00		
				380.	88						<u></u>	389.00		. 33
19 CAR INSURANCE		400.				.,	350.00			400.1	30	759.00	125	. 00
20 RATES		400.	AR.				499. 99				i.,,	899.00		
21 ELECTRICITY						180.00	ļ			1.89. (	30.	360.00		. 09
22 SCHOOL FEES		460.	88		20.00		<u> </u>	469	911		<u>i</u>	920.08		_ 33
Z3 CLOTHING				298.						210,6	10)			. 33
24 ENTERTAINMENT	,	120						120		128 (		720.00		
25 FHSC ≥6		40.	9.8	48.	99	40.00	40.00	4 9.	80	40.0	10:	240.00	43	90
27 TOTAL EXPENS				2064	71 F	2949. #9	2232 40	23.45	140.403	2595 8				
28 1019K EXPERS	Es	2148	HI 69	2786.	64 AM	294B. 89	< 52.40 £4. FR 601	6.3.412	H 44	533273		14988 88	2496.	67
29					4 "				****		<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	-	
30 SUPPLUS FUND		20.	710	240.	7 10	the first at The	-409,25	115.	7.0	35.7	-	774 58	1	
Je Jance Lus Purto	2	£ 10 .	0.3	C 4101.	63:		407. 27	A 5 5 -	8.3	3.3 - 1	30 ;	E 6 48 30 19	129.	<b>u</b> 3

the total expenses in cell C27. Click on that cell to make it active. Then type an = symbol which will appear in the top edit bar. Click on cell C13, but don't hold the button down. Keep clicking on each of the cells, and you will see each of them appear in the edit bar as follows:=C13+C14+C15+C16 etc. When you get to the last cell in the column; C25, just move the pointer to the enter icon and click on it and the total will automatically appear in cell C27. The same procedure as described in the previous paragraph is used to copy the "Total" formula in each of the other cells in row 27.

As well as using the mouse to enter formula and data into the cells, you can also enter information directly by keyboard into the edit bar. To example this, the averages in column K are entered by clicking on cell K4 to make it the active cell, and then typing the following formula: =AVG(C4:H4). A quick press on the return key and the job is finished.

Although this ease of operation makes *Geocalc* a good package, there are a host of other features as well, some of which are:-

- Option to print column or row headings;
- Capacity to print any specific section of the spreadsheet desired;
- Ability to print in plain, boldface or italic;
- Column alignment (left, right or centre);
- Accuracy up to 12 decimal points if desired;
  - Split screen option;
- Use of the 128's numeric keypad (a great feature) and the ability to be used in conjunction with Geowrite or Geofile.

The only depressing thing about *Geocalc* is the speed at which it can tell you how broke you're going to be in twelve months' time.

In next month's edition, we will look at *Geofile 128*, Berkeley's database for the 128. Hope to see you then.

# Amiga related user groups and BBS's compiled by Tim Strachan

#### **New South Wales**

Australia Amiga Users Association Associated BBS: AmigaMan BBS P.O. Box 389, Penrith NSW 2750 Sysop: Ron Carruthers Telephone: (047) 588006

Special Interest Group of AAUA
The meetings are held at: Connells Point
Public School Half, Riverview Road,
Connells Point
Meets every 2nd Wednesday of the month at
7.30pm.

Burwood Amiga User Group Meets 2nd Monday each month at the Burwood R.S.L. 7.30pm Peter Anderson Home: 6271596 Has about 60 members.

Ace User Group Enquiries: P. O. Box 938, Bankstown NSW 2200.

Goulbum Amiga Owners Group
Meet 1st Wednesday of the month at the
Southern Tablelands Education Centre.
General interests - all topics covered.
They have 22 regularly turning up of about 50
Amiga owners in Goulburn.
Contact: Rob Wilkins
(Publicity Officer) (048) 442251

Albury-Wodonga Commodore Users Group Inc. Meet last Monday every month at Albury High School President: David Willis

P O Box 1014 Albury NSW 2640

East Coast Amiga Users Group.

Meet 2nd Friday each month, 7 pm, Cnr Alison and Rankin Sts, Wyong. Also meet 4th Friday each month 7 pm, Niagara Park Public School. President: Jeff Campbell Telephone: (043) 418140 Jeff reports good attendance, and formation of a group in Roseville soon. They have a newsletter called "Output".

Steel City BBS (Wollongong) Sysop: Craig Sinclair Computer: IBM, Hours: 3.30pm to 6.30am Large Amiga section.

Telephone: (042) 837247

Club Amiga BBS Sysop: Ross Kellaway and Ken White Telephone: (02) 5216338

C Users BBS Sysop: Rick Polito Telephone: (02) 560 3607 C tutorial section; Amiga National Conference

Newcastle Amiga BBS Sysop: Stan White Telephone: (049) 587 350

Amiga Zone BBS
Sysop: Richard Duffy
Telephone: (02) 7716351
All usual baud rates; open 9pm to 7am;
membership with limited visitor access; runs
on an Amiga 1000.

Landover BBS Sysop: Lance Lyon Tel: (02) 319 1793 Open all hours; all the usual baud rates.

The Illawarra Computers Users Club Meets every 3rd Saturday at 2 pm at: Aga Club, Northcliffe Drive, Berkeley (opp. Kembla Grange Race Course). Secretary: Neville Dillon, Telephone: (042) 562642 Plenty of support for Amiga (and incidentally Amstrad 8bit computers).

UNIX Public Dial-In BBS (Wombat BBS) Sysop: Andrew Khoo Telephone: (02) 8684836

Blackboard BBS
Sysop: Will Black and Stephen Hudson
Telephone: (02) 5256970
Baud: V21, V22, V22bis, V23, B103, B212.
Access: Registration and Limited Visitor
access.
Computer: Amiga 500
BBS software: BBS-PC!

Cursor Contact BBS Sysop: Greg Minahan Telephone: (02) 6378131 Baud: V21 Software: BBS-PC!

Homet Amiga BBS Sysop: Rohan Snell and Craig Webster Telephone: (049) 286383

### Best of the latest Public Domain offerings

by Tim Strachan

DUBLIC DOMAIN (PD) and Shareware material continues to flow thick and fast in the Amiga community worldwide, and in Australia we're keeping up with it. An Amiga dealer reports that during a recent trip to Canada he was very surprised that none of the dealers or user groups over there seemed to have, or know much about public domain, and that we seem to be rather more up-to-date than they are.

In fact, Australia and Germany have taken the Amiga more to their bosom than any other country. And there's quite a lot of high quality PD material being written and distributed here in Australia.

Among the latest Australian offerings are:

● A suite of utility programs by Nic Wilson and Andy Clay and John Rowe of Toowoomba, including NOVIRUS (to kill viruses, constantly updated); GRAB and RESTORE (to save bootblocks as separate files for later restoration in the event of virus infection); DISKWIPE and DISKERR to wipe all information off disks and to find errors; various KICKSTART hacks and patches, and quite a bit more. These guys will write specific utilities (always in assembler) and also make hardware modifications. Contact them at (076) 358539, or via (02) 9593692.

♠ Mike Hansell has a shareware Directory Utility called DUTILS which apart from all the usual Dir Util functions, like read a file, show a pic, copy, delete, etc., allows you to edit sectors on your disk, and many other capabilities. Mike has released a PAL version (ie, fills your full screen) and he can be contacted at 56 Shanke Cres, Kings Langley, 2147.

◆ Ken White writes useful CLI utilities in Assembler of all kinds, such as COMPARE to compare any two files, ABORTCOMMAND to stop any particular CLI process at any time, etc. Contact him at PO Box 296, Caringbah, 2229.

Steve Sweeting writes fine programs such as WICON, which allows you to turn any window on your workbench into a small "wiconised" strip which can be brought up to full size at any time. Most of the programs

# **MEGADISC**

# for the *AMIGA*INFORMATION & ENTERTAINMENT

8

# Disk-Magazine Issues Available

MD 9 available late November

All issues of the MEGADISC Disk-Magazine contain the information you need to make the most of your Amiga. Designed to be easy to use, all you have to know is how to click on the mouse buttons. Every issue is packed with original, not second-hand, information – articles, tutorials, reviews, free utilities, illustrations, where and how to get the hardware and software you need, along with the latest updates locally and overseas. With MEGADISC, you learn as you use, and you'll like learning. MEGADISC explains from the beginning, and entertains to the end.

\*\* WATCH FOR OUR MEGADOS AMIGADOS-ON-DISK MANUAL AVAILABLE SOON, WITH SPECIAL OFFER TO CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS! \*\*

### SPECIAL OFFER!

Order MEGADISC 1-7 now for \$99 (a saving of \$40 over normal prices), and ask for 4 FREE disks from our Public Domain Library. If you don't know which free disks you want, ask for our Catalogue-on-disk and choose three more later.

#### 400 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS FOR \$5.50 EACH

All these disks are fully described on the Catalogue-on-Disk.
ORDER 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS AND GET ONE FREE
GET OUR "GAMES PACK" - 6 DISKS FULL OF GAMES - \$30
WE DO NOT CHARGE FOR POST AND PACKAGING

enclose a Cheque/Money Order for or please charge my
BankCard/MasterCard NoExpiry
Piease send me: Catalogue-on-Disk (\$5.50):
ANY 6 issues of MEGADISC for \$90 (please specify):
ANY 3 issues of MEGADISC for \$50 (please specify):
Issues 1-7 of MEGADISC for \$99:
The 4 free PD disks I want (2 in the case of a 3-issue sub) are:
OR please send your Catalogue-on-disk now and I will choose the remaining disks later.
GAMES-PACK for \$30:
Signature:
Name:
Address:
Postcode:Telephone: Date:
Sand to: MEGADISC, P.O. Boy 759, Grows Nest 2065.

Telephone: (02) 9593692 (all hours)



above can be found on Megadisc 7 and 8 (see ad this issue). If there are any programmers out there who would like to get national distribution for their programs, contact the author on (02) 959 3692.

### Tampa Bay Amiga Group (TBAG) Disks

This is a collection of 23 disks of PD software with very little overlap with the Fish disks, Amicus disks or Amigan disks. The most recent arrivals were TBAG 20-23, and a short overview of the better offerings follows.

#### TBAG 20

BRUSH2ICON - This lets you create "animated" icons using two IFF pictures and you can also select the type of icon created (tool, project, etc.).

CURSIVE - A program to change normal text on screen into a "cursive" script text, made up of all kinds of odd characters

FINANCA - Useful utility to allow you to calculate mortgages, annuities, compound interest, and other such functions automatically.

FREE - returns the available free bytes on any storage device that Amiga-Dos sees as a drive. A list of up to six drives is kept by the program.

SPLITICON - takes an icon that has been ALTICON'd (ie ICON-MERGED) and make two icons out of the single-dual (action) icon.

QUICKFLIX - an IFF slideshow and cel animation program. It takes full advantage of the Amiga's multi-tasking operating system QuickFlix supports the LORES, HI-RES, NON-INTERLACE, INTERLACE, and HAM modes of the Amiga. A stand-alone slideshow or animation sequence can be generated when QuickFlix is run independently.

MAZEMAN - A Pacman type game.

MAKEANIM - an ANIM standard compressor, which can take a series of IFF files and combine them into a single animation file that can be played back with ShowANIM, as well as the Director and Aegis VideoSeg. There's also a SLIDESHOW and a graphic hack called MONDRIAN (creates geometrical designs onscreen).

#### TBAG 21

VSCREEN - allows you to have screens that are larger than the actual display area of your monitor. vScreen

comes with four utility programs to help you manipulate windows on virtual screens: wSize wMove wMax and wList. Very good discussion in the docs about Intuition programming.

BIGSCREEN - allows user to specify left and top offsets AND height and width of Workbench Screen.

FIND - This program will look inside the program to be patched and find the appropriate NewWindow Structure. It will then tell you what offset in the structure must be modified.

FIX - This program will modify the Max Window Size values to 1024x1024

TEXTED - A full-featured text editor with a lot of similarities to EMACS, but with a much more friendly interface. Has all sorts of advanced facilities (macros, keyboard equivalents, etc.) and a full manual.

SHOWFONT - This program allows you to quickly and painlessly view all 256 characters in a typical font.

CONTOURA - This is a graphics program that graphs the contours of 3D-functions of the type Z = F(X,Y). It is of interest to scientists and engineers as well as painters and designers.

PEEL - is a program which takes a 320x200 IFF picture and peels the image off the screen, while showing the back side of image. Like tape being pulled off plass.

TILER - a little game that is almost identical to Activision's Shanghai except much simpler, and although graphically pretty and inventive, uses fewer colours than Shanghai.

#### TBAG 22

GT - Excellent terminal program with full docs, said to be for the "power user".

NEWCD - NewCD is a program to replace the CD that comes with AmigaDOS. It operates exactly like CD, except it puts the current path in the title bar of the CLI window.

BFORMAT - Bformat allows for the formatting of otherwise un-useable 3.5" diskettes. Good for recovering dud disks with only a couple of bad tracks.

SHOWWIZ - ShoWiz combines the features of a display program with those of a slideshow program. This means you can show individual pictures or a whole disk full! ShoWiz has 23 different ways to display your pictures and it works with ALL resolutions, including Overscan.

QUICKLENS - Creates a lens on any

screen for zooming in at various magnifications.

KING'S KORNER SOLITAIRE is a simple little solitaire game that is quick to play and contains several levels of difficulty.

TABLECLOTH - load a picture into the Workbench screen, more stable than DropCloth and other similar programs.

#### TBAG 23

ICONLAB - Program that will let you see your icons and their alternate images without having to go to the Workbench. The program will also allow you to change various icon parameters like ICON TYPE, HIGHLIGHTING, DEFAULT TOOL, TOOL TYPES and STACK.

CRUNCH2 - "Crunches" or compacts programs to about 60% or so, but the programs are still able to be run. Very useful for conserving space on your workbench.

WEATHERMAN - A program to forecast the weather. To use this program, you need a barometer and some means of finding the wind direction (weather vane, fancy electronic instrument, wet finger, etc.).

VIRUSX1.7 - Latest update, checks all known viruses.

HERMIT - This will SAVE and CYCLE your FRONT SCREEN by using HOT KEYS. Very useful when you need a copy of a screen of a word processor, a game, a utility, etc.

SCREENX - Utility which lets you automatically cycle through all screens available, save them as IFF files. Has a clock.

POINTER-ANIMATOR - animates the Workbench pointer. Lots of choices, and customisable.

CYCLER - A program to cycle pictures at 3 speeds with forwards and backwards cycling. Lots of capabilities.

EW - Gives you "exploding" windows. This means that when windows (and also requesters) are opened, they open in a more exciting manner - a rectangle grows from a very small size to the size that the final window or requester will be.

The listing above will give you some idea of what's on the TBAG disks - much of it you won't find anywhere else. If you're interested in getting any of these or previous ones, check your user group or local BBS, or contact Megadisc on (02) 9593692.

### Adventurer's Realm

by Michael Spiteri

ELCOME ONCE AGAIN to the dark depths of Australia's only help column dedicated to Commodore computer users.

Welcome Kamikaze Andy to the help team! From this issue, he will be the Realm's role-playing expert, bringing you news and views and reviews as well as hints and tips from his role-playing world - The Dungeon.

### Realm's official hint sheets

The response to the new hint sheets have been amazing. I was away for a few weeks, and when I returned discovered over eighty letters from adventurers for these free hint sheets. Unfortunately, the supply ran out - which left many adventurers waiting a while for the free hint sheets to be sent to them. I apologise for the delay - everyone should have received their requested hint sheets by now, and I'm making sure I'll have more than enough in supply.

### Stuck in a game? Write to the Realm

If you are having problems in any adventure game, I might be able to help. If I can't then someone else probably will! If you are that 'somebody else', don't hesitate by sending in your tips.

In fact anything to do with adventure games and this column should be sent to me. The famous address to write to is: Adventurer's Realm 1/10 Rhoden Court North Dandenong Victoria 3175



### New hint sheet!!

Yes, folks, thanks to Suzanne Parkes, we now have a hint sheet for The Pawn! Others available include . . . Bards Tale I (5 pages - only ask for if desperately needed!!) The Hobbit, Kabyashi Naru, NeverEnding Story, Lord of the Rings, Adventureland, Zork 1,2,3, Castle of Terror, Pirate Adventure, ZZZZZZzzzz, Faery Tale, Borrowed Time, Hitchhiker's Guide To the Galaxy.

You must enclose a stamped addressed envelope - large enough to hold the hint sheets. Also, please make sure when you post your letter to me, that the stamp is the right amount for the size of the envelope, otherwise Aussie Post will send me horrible little yellow bills asking for money!!



### Wargame freaks - we cater for you too!

Barry Bolitho, our resident wargame expert, is on hand to supply strategic tips to battle in any world war. Just mark your envelope "Wargame Section" and mail it to the normal Realm address, and I'll pass it to Barry.



Finally, for role play freaks, welcome to . . The Dungeon

by Kamikaze Andy

Hello, and welcome to The Dungeon, the section of the Realm for all roleplaying adventure gamers. The Dungeon is open to all views, comments, and questions from the role-playing public, and will hopefully provide clues for those stuck in any role-playing games (rpg). News and reviews will also appear frequently on this page, to keep you up to

The address for role-playing help/tips/ as sequels to Moebius and Autoduel.

Realm's Role Playing Dept 44 Hawkesbury Drive Willeton WA 6155

### Dungeon news

After Land of Legends, software developers Micro Illusions are planning the release of a construction set soon. Rumors of a Faery Tale sequel are getting louder all the time . . .

Origin Systems, creators of the classic Ultima series, have planned several new rpg's, including 2400 AD, as well

2400 AD is set in a futuristic world where robots are masters and humans are slaves, and it's your destiny to free the oppressed citizens by destroying the robot empire. The C64 version should be out soon.

Strategic Simulations will soon release more in its Advanced Dungeon and Dragons line, including an interactive game which allows you to train your characters for future scenarios. Training include logic puzzles, mysteries, arcade and strategy sub games. All will be out of for the C64 in early 1989.



### Realm's debate centre

Two months ago I put forward this controversial topic for all to contemplate. The topic is adult software.

Following the release of such games as Leather Goddesses and Leisure Suit Larry, I think we should take a serious look at the impact of these products on children and adults alike. I want to find out how people feel about adult orientated software, whether we should welcome it with open arms, despite how explicit it may become. If there are any minors out there (no, not Zorkers - I mean people under 18), I'd like to know how easy it is to obtain and access these programs, and with computers becoming increasingly popular, are these products really a threat to society?

So far, I've had one interesting response. Alex Harvey writes...

"I'm 14, and as far as I'm concerned, obtaining adult-orientated software isn't

much of a problem. Even if you couldn't purchase these from a shop if you're under 18(which I'm sure you can), you could always obtain a back-up copy from a friend. A threat to society? I think not! I mean there are certain adults-orientated scenes in every M rated movie, and they're all available to persons under 18."

MS: And supporting Alex's claim, I recently witnessed a boy, most certainly under age, purchasing Leisure Suit Larry at Myer's in Melbourne. However, Alex is quite right in pointing out that some M rated movies are more sexually explicit than the computer software available. Still - the debate must go on!

Is it possible to justify explicit themes in adventure games simply because other areas of the entertainment industry find them acceptable? - Ed.game Pilgrims out

### Official realm bulletin boards

There are currently two bulletin boards that offer heaps of hints and tips among other things. These are . . .

Terminal BBS in Western Australia (09) 389 8048 and

Down Under BBS in New South Wales (02) 674 6647

We are currently looking for bulletin boards from all the other states to become part of this new network in adventuring!!

#### Zorker of the month

Gerry Dwyer is your good-olfashioned Zorker, who has a few problems in Zork 1. Realm goes back to basics in awarding Gerry Dwyer the prestigious title of Zorker of the Month -November 1988.

### Adventurer of the month

This month's great achiever is Mike Blinman, a sooper-dooper Infocom expert. Mike sent me solutions to both Plundered Hearts and Stationfall!! Well done, Mike!

# Problems - and more problems (demented adventurers dept.)

First of the troubled minds is Scott Bullock, of Alexandra Hills. *Robots of Dawn* is a great strain on the brain for Scott...

1) If you talk to anyone they reply with a garbled mess of words and symbols. What's wrong?

2) How do you open the safe?

Then Scott paid a visit to *Emerald* Isle where he's spending minutes upon minutes trying to find a use for the hand axe.

A friend of adventurer Mark Sutton is stuck in a game called *Pilgrim*. His friend is having great parmucles at four cold areas . . . a blind ravine, a frozen river, a crevasse, and an ice glacier. Any

### Realm's adventure chit chat

A character called ISEPIC has written to the Realm looking for pen-pals. He/she is 14 years of age, and the address is 29 Opal St, Mt Isa, QLD 4825.

Mario Moeller of 38 Greenvale Drive, Greenvale, Vic 3059 happens to be a clever contact (as the term goes), and he is willing to offer assistance in most adventure games. Meanwhile, he writes...

"Do you give reviews on home-grown adventures? As I and a friend have written one. If not, what would the address for the ACR Disk Magazine be, as we would then maybe try submitting it to them."

MS: I will review any game sent to me, especially home-grown ones (re: Paradox Effect 1 and 2). If you want to submit a game to the Disk-Mag, then just send the program to at 23 Bonnefin Rd, Hunters Hill 2110.

On the continuing saga of the Bard's Tale conflict, Ivan Maclaine of Howrah in Tassie writes . . .

"I would like to say that any adventurer who doesn't like the *Bard's Tale* series doesn't deserve anything!"

MS:- Beware all you Bard's Tale haters. Going by the number of requests for the Bard's Tale hint sheets, they look likely to outnumber Zorkers!!

"False advertising!" writes The Adventure Ace from Rivett in ACT. "I went to check out

your bulletin board on my dad's modem and after eight minutes of searching (which is quite expensive from Canberra - even on a Sunday) I found a dinky little message saying that the Realm was coming soon after a message in the Realm (August) said that it was there already!"

MS: My! Many apologies! It seems that ACR came out earlier in August than I expected. The hints service is now up and running on the Down Under BBS, so you shouldn't have anymore problems.

Famed UK Adventure Columnist Keith Campbell (Computer & Video Games) had a few things to say about John Harwood's comments in the recent interview I did with Beam Software...

"I hope John was deliberately exaggerating when he said you get 18 new titles a week in the UK! About four or five a month is more like it, and that includes stuff from the States! The scene over here is not really 14-year-olds with Spectrums as far as adventures are concerned. It is becoming dominated by Atari ST, and the age group is higher!"

Finally, David Dixon of Malvern, Victoria writes . . . "Should your title Adventurer's Realm really be titled Adventurers' Realm?"

MS: Yes, you are quite right (though I tend to feel that the former looks better).

Commodore and Amiga Review 70

game Pilgrims to offer assistance?

Ex-Zorker of the Month Tony Newman has written to bother me with three more adventure games. Firstly, in Oo-Topos, how can he get the shield unit away from the Collector Robot and what doe she do with the moon-jewel? Will the shield get him through the force fields? Then into the Uninvited. Dogs guarding the chapel seem to be bothering Tony, as well as a Red Demon reluctant to give a key. Finally, in Golden Path, how do you get into the temple? Also, what does Tony give the monkey to allow him to get to his island. (And yes Tony, there is such a game called Fish by Magnetic Scrolls).

Another Realm regular, Maree Reynolds, is stuck in Aztec Tomb..."I am in the boat with the map, have gone to the island, lit the map, gone down the hole then back to the boat." And that is where Maree is stuck. Then she is having problems with obtaining a stupid frog in Witch's Cauldron, and also a snake with a paddle (actually, see the help section for this answer) in African Safari. A lever in a cave in a tree trunk is a game called Smuggler's Cove is also causing problems. Help wanted - urgently!

Can anybody help John Swanston get the game *Labyrinth* started? Apparently he's not doing a good job (at pirating maybe?).

Jill Howcroft is stuck in two Magnetic Scroll classics. In *Guild of Thieves*, she has the fly in the jam jar but she doesn't know how to get rid of the spider. Then in *Jinxter* she cannot open a safe.

Finally, Andrew Broekhuiz (of Colyton, NSW) is stuck in *Shadows of Mordor*. All he can do is go down the hole left by the tree and is left helpless with a few matches which get him nowhere fast. Could the crystal phial be of some use?

### Help for troubled adventurers

Yes, folks, if you were stuck a few months back then you could be pulled out of a puddle here, thanks to many smart and clever adventurers.

Game: Labyrinth

For: Ricky Pezzimenti

From: L. Butcher

Help: To get out of the hedge maze, get the shears out of the stone corridor. Go to the overgrown section and "use shears" (MS: Well! There's one way of getting out of a maze that acted like a maze but turned out not to be a maze that we associate with the mazes found in adventure games. Quite amazing!)

Game: Labyrinth

For: David Newmann and Roy and Anne Barnes

From: L. Butcher and Ian Ross and Geoff Fisher (Thanks men!!)

Help: To enter the castle, first get the arm of firey (?) (In hedge maze with ludo, call ludo, call rocks, use camcorder, then at firey (?) give video and get arm, leg, head) Then go up to the gate and use arm. (MS: Well again! First we have a maze that isn't the maze it seems to appear as. Then this maze contains a game of ludo and a strange character, and then we start dealing with an army of arms and legs and heads!! Heavy stuff!)

Game: Bard's Tale For: Shane Whalen From: L. Butcher

Help: There is no fourth level. To progress, go to 0n 20c where there is a Mad God. Approach and defeat it. You are then reported to a new section of the town. Go into the middle building. Go up the stairs and you'll find yourself in Kylearn's tower.

Game: African Safari

For: Glenn Williams and Maree Renolds

From: Glen Williams, Keilor, Vic.

Help: To get the paddle from the snake you must first scare the monkey playing the flute with fire. He will drop the flute and run away. Get the flute and go to the snake. Play the flute and the snake will also run away.

Game: Bard's Tale For: Andrew Hansen

From: Jill Howcroft (Kaleen, ACT)

**Help:** Answer to the Past warcrapes riddle is shields.

Game: Labyrinth

For: B. Ross From: Ian Ross Help: To get out of the Wise Man's Christmas Super Special
Everything for your C64 from diskdrives, modems and printers to the best in public domain software + some great new products never seen in Australia before!
Send for our Christmas Special
SUPERCAT 2 DISK CATALOG today!
FREE! 20 great NEW public domain programs are included on the disk at no extra charge! All this for only \$7.00!!
And just \$5.00 if you include this ad!!
Don't delay, mail today!

Send your cheque or money order for \$7.00 to:

FREEPOST 49

### Island By Mail

Box 381 Werribee Vic. 3030

No postage stamp is required if posted in Australia

### Cockroach Software

PO Box 1154 Southport 4215 Phone: (075) 91 6188

Cockroach \$42.00
Turbo Rom including postage

Cockroach Graphics Utility

\$69.95 \$including postage

Garden, ASK WISE MAN - he will give you a riddle. Give dollar, take rulebook. Now solve the riddle to find the exit.

Game: Labyrinth

For: Roy From: Ian Ross

Help: To get out of the secret corridor, find the missing black key in the piano wall. Insert plank and open door.

Game: Deja Vu
For: G.A.Hocking

From: Dave Gainsford, Graham Johnson and Eddie Ryan (Ace Harding Certificate Holders) - all from the PTC Training Centre in Papua New Guinea!!

Help: Marcia's diary, ransom note and operated pad in bedroom are required to complete this game, as well as destroying the gun,

Commodore and Amiga Review 71

### Guide to contributors

E VERY MONTH WE receive dozens of submissions from would be writers. For these we are most grateful. If you have considered writing for the Australian Amiga and Commodore Review, here's a few guidelines. The majority of contributions are accepted, however as we have a larger number to choose from these days, a few more stringent guidelines need to be met.

Style: Easy to read, entertaining and informative. We aim to be an enjoyable easy to read publication - with a smattering of technical articles for those so inclined. We are most interested in tutorials, "how to" type articles, and general hints and tips. Programs are also sought after for our disk magazines, Suite 64 and Amiga Live!

Format: Don't include any formatting such as printer controls, centred headings, print styles etc. Put a space after commas or full stops. Do not indent paragraphs. Numbers under 10 should be typed. We prefer contributions on disk-Commodore 64/128, Amiga, MS-DOS and even Macintosh. Don't double space. Just a straight ASCII text file is all we require. We also accept contributions via modem once you become a regular contributor. Baud rates of 300, 1200, 1200/75 and 2400 are supported.

What to include: A brief letter, if it's your first effort. Don't forget your phone number - this is the most important thing! And put your name at the top of the actual article, not just on the letter.

What you get: Fame and a little fortune. Writing is a lot of fun. You'll get payment of \$50 per 1000 words paid about one or two months after publication and a free subscription to the magazine after your third article. We take

receipt of the article as permission to publish - you may not always be contacted before we use your article.

Where to send contributions: Post articles directly to The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, 23 Bonnefin Rd, Hunters Hill. Or call (02) 817-0011 to arrange modem transfers. Don't send us your original - we cannot guarantee return, and it may become damaged in the post. Send 5 1/4 inch disks in an Australia Post cardboard Post Pak especially designed for carrying disks. Do not use padded post bags - these have a tendency to make the postman want to bend them in half. Amiga disks can just be sent normal mail.

That's it! For a more detailed version of the above, call our office and ask for the complete writers guide.

Advarticar	ا ای	Indov	
Advertiser			
Amiga - Live	48	Island by Mail	71
Apex	. 18	<ul> <li>Megadisc</li> </ul>	67
Artscape	13	M.A.S.T. (Diskworks)	41
Cockroach	71	MicroComputer Spot	28, 29, 30, 31
Commodore 15, 40, 41	7, IBC	Pactronics	IFC, 9, 25
Comprepair	11	Parcom	39
Computermate	13	Prime Artifax	61
Computerscope	43	Questor	36,37
Disk Magazine 12 (Suite 64)	59	Solid Software	- 32
E.C.P.	51	United Computers	49
Fromate	42	Westend	45
H. & R. Wholesale Pty Ltd	33	White's Computers	18
Hot Disk	27	Wizard	16, 17
		YPA Holdings	1,23, OBC

# VIATEL ADAPTORS ONLY \$79.80 SAVE \$160 FROM COMMODORE.

TELECOM APPROVED

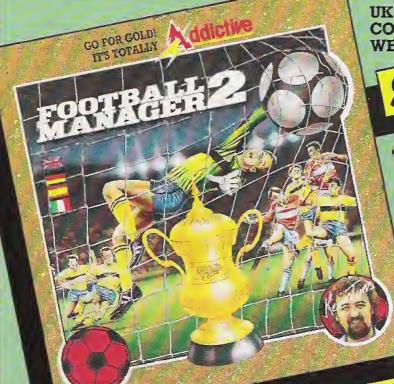
Viatel adaptors for only \$79.80,
a saving of \$160. So if you
own a Commodore 64C,128
or 128D, transform your computer
into a 2-way system, through which
you can receive and act on information.

Send in this coupon now. Offer closes November 30, or until stocks last.

## Ccommodore

PO Box	Business Machines SPECIAL OFFER 404, Round Corner, NSW 2158
	er required) Viatel Adaptor/s at a cost of \$79.80 each
Name:	
Address:	Postcode:
Method of Payment (Please ti	ck):
☐ Cheque	☐ Money Order ☐ Bankcard
·	ard Commodore Credit Card
Card No.:	
Expiry Date:	Today's Date:
Card Holder's Signature:	
•	d be made payable to: Commodore Business Machines Pty Ltd

John Singleton Advertising COM 014



UK NUMBER ONE FOR 10 CONSECUTIVE

# PORTOF TODAY... WEEKS

- Addictive? You betcha ........ YOUR SINCLAIR a... An improvement on a legendary game SINCLAIR USER
- "... Definitely the best of the sports strategy
  - II.... An essential purchase for football ST USER genre ...."
  - C. & V.G. fans .... 9/10" 16.... Hit 9/10 59

Available in the following AMIGA formats: C64 IBM ATARI ST AMSTRAD

# TOMORROW ... SPORI



Brilliantly clever and endlessly entertaining future sport simulation – 91% ISER

- ".... A thoroughly addictive game .... will keep you glued to your monitor for
- Well designed ... provides considerable originality ... addictive and
- "The longer I played the more difficult it was to
- COMPUTING WITH AMSTRAD CPC stop! ... excellent gameplay!





Available in the following AMIGA formats: IBM C64 ATARI ST AMSTRAD

YPA Holdings Pty Ltd 5-6 Gladstone Road, Castle Hill, NSW 2154 Phone: (02) 899, Fax (02) 899 2348